CITY COUNCIL CITY OF NEW YORK

TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES

Of the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS

1

----- X

May 22, 2014 Start: 11:10 a.m. Recess: 5:32 p.m. HELD AT: Committee Rm - City Hall BEFORE: JULISSA FERRERAS Chairperson COUNCIL MEMBERS: ROBERT E. CORNEGY, JR. LAURIE A. CUMBO VANESSA L. GIBSON VINCENT IGNIZIO COREY D. JOHNSON MARK LEVINE I. DANEEK MILLER YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ HELEN K. ROSENTHAL JAMES G. VAN BRAMER CHAIM M. DEUTSCH DEBORAH L. ROSE KAREN KOSLOWITZ MARGARET S. CHIN MARIA DEL CARMEN ARROYO

World Wide Dictation 545 Saw Mill River Road – Suite 2C, Ardsley, NY 10502 Phone: 914-964-8500 \* 800-442-5993 \* Fax: 914-964-8470 www.WorldWideDictation.com

## A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

2

COUNCIL MEMBERS (CONTINUED): MARK TREYGER PAUL A. VALLONE ANDREW COHEN ANNABEL PALMA ANTONIO REYNOSO BEN KALLOS BRAD S. LANDER DANIEL R. GARODNICK DARLENE MEALY DAVID G. GREENFIELD DONOVAN J. RICHARDS INEZ D. BARRON INEZ E. DICKENS JUMAANE D. WILLIAMS MARK S. WEPRIN PETER A. KOO RITCHIE TORRES ROSIE MENDEZ RUBEN WILLS STEPHEN T. LEVIN VINCENT J. GENTILE JAMES VACCA STEVEN MATTEO COSTA G. CONSTANTINIDES DANIEL DROMM RORY I. LANCMAN ALAN N. MAISEL CARLOS MENCHACA

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE 1 COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 3 2 [qavel] CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Good morning and 3 welcome to the 6<sup>th</sup> day of the City Council's 4 5 hearing on the Mayor's Executive Budget FY 2015. My 6 name is Julissa Ferreras and I am the Chair of the 7 Finance Committee. This morning we are joined by 8 the Committee on Aging chaired by my colleague 9 Council Member Margaret Chin and the Subcommittee 10 on Senior Centers shared by my, chaired by my 11 colleague Council Member Paul Vallone to hear from 12 the Department of Aging. Today we'll, today will be 13 a long day. After we hear from the Department of 14 Aging we will also hear from the Department of City 15 Planning, the Landmarks Preservation Commission, 16 the Department of Information and Technology and 17 Telecommunication, and the Department of 18 Investigation, and the Conflict of Interest Board. 19 These hearings are a lot of work and I want to 20 thank my finance staff for putting these hearings 21 together. I want to thank acting Director Latonya 22 McKinney, the Division and Committee Council 23 Tanisha Edwards, Deputy Director Nathen Toth, 24 Deputy Director Regina Poreda Ryan, Legislative 25 Finance Analyst Sara Gastelum who covers Landmarks

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 in the Department of City Planning, Legislative Finance Analyst Kenny Grace who covers DoITT, 3 Legislative Finance Analyst Ellen Eng who covers 4 Department of Investigation in the Conflicts of 5 Interest Board, and the finance superstars Nicole б Anderson and Maria Pagan who pull everything 7 8 together. Thank you all for your hard work. Before we get started I want to remind everyone that the 9 10 public will be allowed to testify on the last day of budget hearings on June 6<sup>th</sup> beginning at 11 12 approximately 4:00 p.m. The public session will be 13 held in this room. For members of the public who 14 wish to testify but cannot make the hearing you can email your testimony to Nicole Anderson and she 15 will make it a part of the official record. Her 16 email is NAanderson, N A N D E R S O N, 17 @council.nyc.gov. Today the executive budget 18 hearing kicks off with the Department of Aging, 19 DFTA's fiscal 2015 budget totals 259.7 million 20 21 dollars. DFTA's budget includes 8.9, 8.1 million dollars in new needs which comprise additional 22 funding for case management, baseline funding for 23 reimbursements for home delivered meals and 24 baseline funding for six new innovative senior 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS centers. I'm so happy to say that of the new needs 2 the 2.6 million dollars providing for case 3 management was called for by the council members' 4 preliminary budget hearing and expressing the 5 council budget's response released last month. б However while I'm happy our voice was heard it was 7 8 only partially heard since the additional funding for case management wasn't, was included in, at 9 10 fiscal 15 only. It is my hope that after this round 11 of budget hearings the administration will take the 12 concerns expressed by council members and the 13 public regarding DFTA's proposed budget and work 14 with the council to ensure that fiscal 2015 adapted budget reflects all of our priorities and values. I 15 look forward to hearing from DFTA Commissioner to 16 17 learn more about the agency's operation and reflected in the executive budget. Before I turn 18 the mic over to my co-chairs for a statement I want 19 to take a brief moment to commend the DFTA 20 21 Commissioner Donna Corrado for her, and her staff and the transparency efforts of the agency. In the 22 2013 audit of the State Office for the Aging the 23 24 state found that DFTA was not allocating their resources equally between personal services and 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 other personal service costs and was using more 3 resources towards personal service. As a result of this audit DFTA realigned its personal service's 4 head count and federal funds were moved from 5 personal services to contractual services and the б city funds were moved from contractual services to 7 8 personal service. This realignment resulted in a 9 decrease in some programs and increases in others 10 and had minimal impact on DFTA's overall budget. 11 But, but that, that these efforts reflect a more 12 transparent budget is important. Since I've been 13 the Finance Chair one of my main platforms has been 14 transparency. Transparency in the city budget and transparency in agency operations which I strongly 15 believe leads to a better more efficient and 16 17 accountable government. Thank you Commissioner Corrado. I applaud your efforts. Before we hear 18 from the DFTA Commissioner I will turn the mic over 19 to my co-chairs. And Co-Chair Chin will begin 20 21 followed by Co-Chair Vallone. CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Thank you Chair 22 Ferreras. Good morning. I'm Margaret Chin, Chair of 23 24 the Committee on Aging. Welcome to the Fiscal 2015

executive budget hearing for the aging committee

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 held, joining with the Finance Committee chaired by Council Member Julissa Ferreras and the 3 Subcommittee on Senior Center chaired by Council 4 Member Paul Vallone. As already stated by Council 5 Member Ferreras today we will hear testimony from б the Department for the aging also referred to as 7 DFTA, on its proposed budget for fiscal 2015 and 8 general agency operation. The aging population is 9 10 the fastest growing demographic in New York City. 11 Yet the Department for the Aging's budget continues 12 to be underfunded. Many senior rely on services 13 provided through DFTA's network, especially seems a 14 majority of them live on fixed or low income. Senior also contribute to the city in many ways 15 including volunteering their time to serve 16 17 communities members and being caregivers for grandchildren and other relatives. It is time that 18 the city gives back to the senior and this new 19 20 administration must make senior issue a priority. 21 Although I commend the administration for adding 8.1 million in new funding for the agency in the 22 fiscal 2015 executive budget I hope we'll see a few 23 24 more items added to the budget before the final adoption. For example we could expand funding for 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 NORCs in order to cover at least four of the NORCs that were previously funded with just a small 3 increase by the city to the NORC RFP. Many of 4 5 DFTA's program area including case management, senior centers and meals, and senior services are б also still not adequately funded to meet the needs 7 8 of the many seniors in the city. The administration added an additional 2.6 million in funding for case 9 10 management to reduce the case management ratio to 11 65 cases to one case manager. But unfortunately 12 this additional funding was only for fiscal 2015 13 and not baselined in the out years. It makes me 14 truly concerned that next year we will have to go through the process of advocating for the 15 administration to include additional baseline case 16 17 management funding to reduce the case management ratio again. The administration also included 3.3 18 million in base line funding for congregate and 19 home deliver meal reimbursement. While this 20 21 additional funding may increase the reimbursement up to 20 cents realistically reimbursement need to 22 increase by an additional 40 cents at least. Many 23 24 seniors rely on meals served at senior center or delivery directly to them. And increasing the 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 9
2	reimbursement to provider is essential in order to
3	ensure that seniors are served a nutritious and
4	balanced meal every day. While there are more work
5	to be done in terms of funding DFTA's budget I do
6	appreciate the Commissioner's effort thus so far to
7	bring senior issues to the forefront. Before we
8	welcome Commissioner Corrado I'd like to thank the
9	committee staff for the work in preparing this
10	hearing; Tehina Supura [sp?] Finance Analyst and
11	Kelly Taylor our Council. We will now hear from
12	Council Member Paul Vallone chair of the
13	Subcommittee on Senior Center and then we'll have
14	testimony by the Commissioner. Thank you.
15	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Good morning
16	everyone. Thank you to my Co-Chairs Julissa
17	Ferreras and Margaret Chin. And again I'm Council
18	Member Paul Vallone and I think what you see like
19	we saw this morning on city hall steps and what you
20	see in this room and you see up here with the
21	council members are people who are passionate and
22	dedicated to do the best for seniors. And I think
23	everyone sitting at the tables that are here are
24	representatives of that. And that's why days like
25	today are exciting to fight for the issues that are

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 10 2 important and also talk about the areas we can do better. So that being said I'd also like to thank 3 our staff. Tahina and Kelly have been amazing. And 4 without their guidance we wouldn't look so good up 5 here. They always give us the right things. So our б council fiscal 2015 preliminary budget response 7 asked the administration to add additional funding 8 for our NORCs, our Naturally Occurring Retirement 9 10 Communities. This is one of the areas that I would like to see increased and also the definition of 11 12 what a NORC to be increased. Because as every eight 13 seconds someone reaches the age of 65 the demands 14 for that age group changes. So the definition of what a NORC is needs to be expanded and those that 15 applied need to be looked at, we looked at as to 16 17 why they were not adding onto the list. DFTA's fiscal 2015 executive budget includes two new needs 18 specifically related to senior centers. As fellow 19 Council Member Chin mentioned 3.3 million in 20 21 additional funding was added and base lined for congregate and home delivered meal reimbursement. 22 This additional funding is clearly not enough 23 24 especially when taking into consideration the ethnic and kosher meals that are more expensive to 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 11 2 prepare. And we were proud to have a, a hearing 3 just based on the needs of, of the meals and the dignity that the seniors deserve. My main concern 4 is that senior centers serve diverse populations. 5 Like my hometown in Queens can continue to prepare б these meals without financial hardship. I hope the 7 council can work with DFTA and the administration 8 to add additional funding to meal reimbursements 9 10 and we also want to fight to reinstate our six day 11 congregate meal program which such imperative for 12 those who needed those meals to survive for the 13 weekend. Finally I'm pleased to see that 2.3 14 million funding and six new innovative senior centers, ISCs that DFTA already announced contracts 15 for are in the executive budget. I'm excited to see 16 17 how these programs will further enhance services offered to seniors in the city and that the city is 18 now closer to having these ISCs across the boroughs 19 20 and that they're accessible to everyone. And now we'll hear from our wonderful Commissioner Donna 21 Corrado and thank you for your help Donna. 22 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Thank you 23 24 Chairperson Ferreras, Chairperson Chin, Chairperson Vallone and members of the Finance and Aging 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 12 2 Committees. I'd like to also Chairperson Ferreras say thank you but I must give credit to the DFTA 3 staff and my predecessor now Deputy Mayor Lillian 4 Barrios Paoli because I cannot take credit if I was 5 not here at that time for transparency. But it б certainly is a value that carries over into this 7 administration and to DFTA, myself, and you have my 8 assurance that will continue. The fiscal year 15 9 10 executive budget projects 259.7 million in funding and includes allocations of 107 million to support 11 12 senior centers, 31 million for home delivered 13 meals, 21.5 million for case management services, 14 16 million to support homecare and home bound seniors who are not Medicaid eligible. Two point, 15 6.5 million for NORCs, or Naturally Occurring 16 Retirement Communities, and four million for 17 careqiver support services. We are very pleased 18 that additional funding is also included in fiscal 19 20 year 15 executive budget as you mentioned, 3.3 21 million to address the rising food costs for congregate and home delivered meals, 2.6 million 22 for case management services and 2.3 million for 23 24 innovative senior centers. Current funding for meal services for seniors is not reflective and has not 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 13 2 been reflective of the actual food costs. The additional funding of 3.3 million will help address 3 the budget gap between meal allocations and the 4 true cost of providing this service. Regarding case 5 management services the additional 2.6 million in б funding with strengthen the system and support the 7 reduction of caseloads. Due to an increase in 8 demands DFTA's existing caseload is nearly 80 per 9 10 case manager, on average that is. DFTA commissions 11 Fordham University to conduct a recent case 12 management study which determined that caseload, 13 caseload sizes ideally should average 65 per case 14 manager. We are looking to enhance the ability of our case management programs to allow for 15 16 flexibility in both the model and the types of 17 services provided. For example some agencies may prefer a model which utilizes essential intake 18 staffer. Other agencies may triage clients between 19 20 intensive and low need. These factors may result in 21 variations in caseload size by caseworker but the additional monies will afford us that flexibility 22 in, in testing new models of service and really 23 24 bringing caseloads down in the aggregate. We have also found that many make case management clients 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 14 2 face eviction, utility shut offs, and financial exploitation. To that end DFTA plans to offer a 3 bill paying component for contracted case 4 management clients modeled after the Council of 5 Senior Center and Service's five year demonstration б project. Improving the financial security of frail, 7 low income seniors is an important unmet need that 8 the bill payer initiative will address. Clients 9 will be referred from DFTA's contracted case 10 management agencies who will be screened for bill 11 12 payer eligibility during client assessments. Those 13 seniors eligible for the program will be matched 14 with screened and trained volunteer bill payers. And all bill payer's activities will be 15 professionally supervised. At the fiscal year 15 16 preliminary budget hearing I discuss DFTA's 17 innovative senior centers which provide robust 18 health and wellness programming, mental health 19 20 support, educational and socialization activities, 21 and cultural and technology opportunities. As innovative senior centers are merging as a 22 successful model for senior center services we 23 continue to learn from their initiatives and to 24 enhance the entire senior center network. In 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 15 addition through private foundation support we are 2 proud that we have embarked on the first ever full 3 scale impact analysis of the effect of senior 4 center programming on the physical and mental 5 health of participants of our innovative senior б centers. DFTA will launch six new ISCs this July 7 8 following a solicitation that was issued in October 9 of 2013. Contracts were awarded to a, a negotiated 10 acquisition to the Educational Alliance in Manhattan Community District 3, Find Aid for the 11 12 Aged in Manhattan Community District 7, the Carter 13 Burden Center for the Aging in Manhattan Community 14 District 11, The Ridgewood Bushwick Senior Citizens Council of Brooklyn Community District 4, the 15 Neighborhood Self-Helped Older Persons Project in 16 the Bronx in Community District 3, and the Hellenic 17 American Neighborhood Action Committee in Queens 18 Community District 1. The additional 2.3 million in 19 20 funding will support programs at these six new 21 innovative senior centers with programing such as evidence base programming to help seniors manage 22 chronic conditions, expanding evening and weekend 23 24 fitness classes and their hours to provide meals, offering such activities as Zumba and Pilates, and 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 16 expand of cultural opportunities and partnerships 2 with theatre groups and virtual senior centers that 3 allow homebound participants to attend the senior 4 center in a video based class, and provide a, a new 5 social network through an intimate face to face б connection with peers. In advance of the 7 8 forthcoming Elder Abuse Prevention Intervention 9 Services request for proposals DFTA released a 10 concept paper last month. The Elder Abuse Services 11 Program has a dual mission; assisting and ensuring 12 the safety of adults age 60 and over who have been 13 abused and preventing further abuse by raising 14 awareness of these issues through outreach and educational presentations to individuals and 15 16 groups. The concept paper outlines the objectives, 17 elements, and parameters of the Elder Abuse Services Program that DFTA envisions for the city. 18 We will be accepting comments from interested 19 parties until 5:00 p.m. on June  $9^{th}$ , 2014. DFTA 20 21 plans to give strong consideration to the feedback, suggestion, and comments provided by the community 22 when preparing the RFP. So please read that concept 23 24 paper. We would love to illicit your feedback, the council members' feedback as well and although we 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 17 2 set the parameters we, we are willing to entertain many different models and new innovation and would 3 like to expand that in the future so please do give 4 us your feedback as well as the public. We expect 5 to issue this RFP for Elder Abuse Services in the б summer of 2014 for contracts to begin on July 2015, 7 July 1<sup>st</sup>. Thank you for this opportunity to testify 8 about DFTA's executive budget for fiscal year 2015 9 10 and I look forward to continuing the partnership with the city council in these efforts. I am 11 pleased to answer any questions. 12 13 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you 14 Commissioner. If you would be able to get us the, the, the paper on the seniors ... just spoked 15 [phonetic] about, the senior... 16 17 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...programming, 18 that would be great. If you get it for this 19 committee and also for the committees on aging. 20 21 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Uh-huh. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We have been 22 joined by Council Members Gibson, Koslowitz, 23 24 Cornegy, Treyger, and Miller. And I just want to remind colleagues that for the Finance Committee 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 18
2	meetings we're going to have a five minute clock
3	for members followed by a three minute second
4	round. Obviously there's a lot of issues that are
5	very important to all of us and you know I was
6	very, I just want to thank my colleagues' efforts
7	especially on the NORC work.
8	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: It's been a
10	challenge for us to be able to ensure that it's
11	reflected and when it wasn't it was, it was
12	something that we're really going to be focused on.
13	But I want to focus on three, three topics and then
14	circle back with you at the end for the second
15	round. Wanted to, and I know that we just had a
16	hearing on this but just for the record for this
17	committee wanted to revisit SCRIE, the state and
18	city recently passed bills increasing the income
19	eligibility threshold of the Senior Citizen Rent
20	Increase Exemption to 50 thousand dollars a year.
21	What outreach efforts are DFTA engaging in to
22	enroll seniors who are not eligible for SCRIE
23	income, are not eligible for the new threshold. And
24	also what efforts is DFTA making to coordinate
25	outreach with the Department of Finance?
	l

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 19 COMMISISONER CORRADO: In addition to 2 3 the Department of Finance's outreach team which includes a fulltime outreach coordinator for 4 seniors who has a relationship with organizations 5 that work with older adults including senior б centers advocacy groups DFTA also has an outreach 7 8 unit that participates in numerous events throughout the year to discuss benefits and 9 10 entitlements for older adults including SCRIE. In Calendar year 13, 2013 DFTA participat3ed in 11 12 approximately 180 community events which were 13 attended by more than 14,800 adults. DFTA also has 14 intergovernmental staff that give presentations and provide updates to community boards on SCRIE and 15 16 other topics. DFTA and Department of Finance 17 collaborate frequently to share information and coordinate our outreach efforts. For example 18 Department of Finance's outreach coordination for 19 20 seniors attended DFTA's annual housing benefits and 21 entitlement earlier this month. Department of Finance also sends SCRIE flyers to 335 aging 22 service providers within the DFTA network which 23 24 reached 17 thousand home delivered meal recipients, senior centers, case management agencies, caregiver 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 20 2 programs, homecare providers, and legal service 3 providers. And do these efforts require additional funding for the agency as you asked, DFTA plans to 4 discuss with the new Department of Finance 5 Commissioner about a, a coordinated outreach б approach and to have a better sense of need. So 7 8 that, it's a, Department of Finance Commissioner just started I believe two weeks ago vis-à-vis his 9 10 staff he's very interested in collaborating with us to beef up those efforts. And I must say I've been 11 12 listening to the hearings of the Department of 13 Finance... prior hearings and was impressed with the 14 progress they've made thus far and, and their willingness to work with us to find even better 15 methods of doing outreach and using data. And 16 everybody's going to roll up their sleeves and, and 17 expand that in the future. 18 19 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well that has 20 been my experience sitting in this seat ... 21 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ... the coordination 22 of agencies. And I think in... [crosstalk] many ways 23 24 this could definitely help ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 21 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...help the, 2 3 reaching out to the senior population ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...that really 5 should be benefitting. So then I wanted to talk б about elder abuse and NYCHA senior centers that 7 DFTA took over. Elder abuse the administration base 8 lined 800 thousand for elder abuse in fiscal 2015. 9 10 And in the out years DFTA plans to solicit a 11 request for proposal or an RFP, elder abuse 12 contract in early fall and plans on administrate, 13 administering one elder abuse contract per borough. 14 Clearly from our perspective 800 thousand isn't enough. One per borough isn't enough. Is DFTA in 15 contact with OMB and the administration to increase 16 elder abuse funding for the budget is adopted? And 17 ideally how much in total funding would DFTA 18 require to adequately address elder abuse each year 19 20 throughout the five boroughs? 21 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Clearly 800 thousand dollars a year is not enough funding for 22 elder abuse services. However, we've been working 23 24 very closely with OMB and they're aware of our funding needs. And the concept re, the, the concept 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 22 2 paper that we released has a budget range from 800 thousand to 2.8 million. And the reason why we've 3 expanded that is we are, we would like to have some 4 flexibility in program design. So while ideally one 5 in each borough, program in each borough would be б very nice we're looking at many different things 7 8 and we'll entertain that. But ideally 2.8 million ... [crosstalk] 9

10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Can you give me 11 an example because there's a big difference between 12 800 thousand to 2.8. So when you're talking about 13 flexibility just so that we understand especially 14 when we're trying to support initiatives and other 15 ideas that we're already in tandem with where you 16 may be thinking.

COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Well currently 17 there's 800 thousand that was base lined. 18 19 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: So that's the 20 21 existing funding. An additional two million will help us expand for example we can do elder abuse 22 services in each of the five boroughs as you said. 23 24 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Mm-hmm. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 23 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Or we can do 3 something different. It depends on the feedback from the concept paper. 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, which is 5 б what we're getting ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. 7 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...copy of? COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. Right so 11 they're, I, so I just want to confirm you're RFPing 12 the 800 thousand at the current model that you 13 have. 14 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes that's just with additional, that's for current operations. 15 We're asking for 2.8 million to afford us some 16 flexibility. 17 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And that would be 18 19 additional dollars that you would RFP at another time? 20 21 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes. 22 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: okay. NYCHA seniors due to the budgetary constraints New York 23 24 City Housing Authority NYCHA proposed to close 38 NYCHA run senior centers. Four of the senior 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 24
2	centers that were proposed to be closed, Pelham
3	Parkway, Farragut, Saratoga Square, and Polo
4	Grounds Towers were picked up by DFTA because they
5	had the appropriate square footage necessary for
6	conducting programming according to the agency's
7	standards. NYCHA did not add additional funding in
8	its executive budget to extend funding to NYCHA
9	senior centers that were slated to close in fiscal
10	20 four, 14. Had DFTA been in talks with NYCHA or
11	the administration to transition more senior
12	centers to the agency or what will happen with
13	NYCHA senior centers if they're not funded in
14	fiscal 15? And how much additional funding would
15	DFTA need to support NYCHA senior centers that meet
16	DFTA requirements for programming?
17	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay. We have
18	been in discussions with the chairperson of NYCHA
19	and NYCHA's leadership regarding the senior centers
20	and their continuation. It is our understanding
21	that NYCHA will be led, is, is working closely with
22	the administration to continue those senior
23	services although I am not going to speak for the
24	chairperson but at this time it's our understanding
25	that they will continue. At least that's her

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 25 2 intent. If by some chance that does not happen we plan to work with NYCHA to have a transition into 3 our existing senior centers as best we can do that. 4 And the force senior centers are operating that did 5 meet the criteria of a DFTA senior center that you б just mentioned those four Palem Parkway, Farragut, 7 8 Saratoga Square, and the Polla Grounds Towers are being operated by DFTA at this point in time. So 9 10 it's status quo. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So would you be 11 12 able to provide for us for the 32 senior centers 13 that will remain, how close the, the, the DFTA 14 funded senior center is to them, or how we're going to get the senior center ... 15 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: We, we've done an 16 evaluation of that. And for every one of those 17 NYCHA programs there is a D, a DFTA center within a 18 19 ten block radius. 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, can you 21 just provide us that list? We have a lot of new members and I know we... [crosstalk] 22 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes. 23 24 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...engaged in this conversation ... 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 26 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes. 3 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...last year ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...but for the sake 5 of... б COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 7 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...our new members and for existing ... 9 10 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...members too, 12 just so ... 13 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 14 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...we have that for the committee. Thank you very much. I really want 15 to pass this over now to my co-chairs to ask 16 17 questions and then I'll come back on a second 18 round. 19 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Thank you Commissioner. I just, I want to follow-up. I know 20 21 that in our meeting and also the preliminary budget 22 we talked about the funding for the NORC RFP. And in the councils respond to the mayor's preliminary 23 24 budget we also ask for you know enough funding at 25 least to go down the list so that you can fund at

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 27 2 least four more of the NORC centers that did submit 3 to the RFP. But unfortunately that was not included in the executive budget. What's the amount of money 4 that you anticipate extra that, that we can still 5 continue to fight for? б COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay. With the 7 additional 900 thousand that was base lined funding 8 for the NORC we were able to fund four additional 9 10 programs, that was with the recent RFP bringing the total number of NORCS that, that DFTA sponsors to 11 12 28. With another 1.5 million we will be able to go 13 further down on that list and fund those viable 14 proposals and those existing NORC programs. CHAIRPERSON CHIN: How many more can you 15 16 fund? 17 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: We can, we could fund four. 18 19 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Another four? COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Another four and 20 21 possibly one that was, a council was funding. So it's, it would five right? I think it would be a 22 total of five or six. 23 24 [background comments] 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay. So it would 2 3 be [crosstalk], it would be, it would be 940, 57 thousand dollars to fund four. And then if the 4 additional discretionary ones that were submitted 5 but for whatever reason were disqualified on some б technicality it would be 1.5 million. 7 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Total? 8 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Okay. So we could get another 1.5, 1.5 million from the administration 11 12 that would take care of all the existing NORC? 13 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: No it would not. 14 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: All, all the one that apply for the RF... [crosstalk] 15 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Well it would, 16 17 all of the viable, all of the, the, the NORCS that currently are being operated this fiscal year and 18 all of the NORCS that received high enough scores 19 20 to have a viable program. So the answer to your 21 question is yes. CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Okay so maybe if you 22 could give us a, a break down in the terms of the 23 24 one that didn't apply that is on the, the list, the RFP list how much more is needed to really go all 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 29 the way down the list. And then other one that did
3	not apply or were not qualified to apply what's the
4	total amount for that. So then the council can
5	really take a look at what we need to negotiate
6	with the administration at the end. Maybe what we
7	need to
8	COMMISSIONER CORRAD: Mm-hmm.
9	CHAIRPERSON CHIN:pick up
10	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay.
11	CHAIRPERSON CHIN:to make sure all of
12	the NORC program, it, will continue to run.
13	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay, we'll do
14	that.
15	CHAIRPERSON CHIN: The next question is
16	on case management. I think you and I were both
17	disappointed, well I was anyway that it wasn't base
18	lined. Do you, do you have any idea why the
19	administration only put it in 2.6 for FY15 only? I
20	mean this is based on DFTA's study to bring the,
21	the case, the caseload down to 65.
22	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. Well 2.6
23	million will, will go a long way to bring those
24	caseloads down. So I'm grateful for that. And we're
25	also grateful to the council and to the

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 30
2	administration that the 2.6 million in new funding
3	for case managers management services was added to
4	the DFTA's budget. And we are aware of the value
5	and the importance that these services continue
6	from year to year. And we will be assessing the
7	feasibility in the coming years, in the out years.
8	CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Are there any, have
9	you started discussion with OMB?
10	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes we are and
11	they are aware of that. And we will continue with
12	those discussions.
13	CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Well we will work
14	with you to make sure that happen.
15	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
16	CHAIRPERSON CHIN: The other question I
17	have is on in the budget that, in your testimony
18	it said there are right now 16 million to support
19	homecare for homebound seniors who are not
20	Medicare, Medicaid eligible. How many seniors are
21	you serving with, with that, that amount of money?
22	And then also how many seniors are on waiting
23	lists?
24	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay, we
25	currently serve approximately 3,000 seniors. And

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 31 2 we, as of yesterday, we have a wait list of 240 3 clients. So we would need another 1.8 million to address the wait list. 4 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Okay that's, that's 5 good. And on the, just the last question and then б I'll pass it on to Council Member Vallone. On the 7 8 elder abuse, so the, DFTA is planning to issue an 9 RFP. 10 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON CHIN: So the, all the 11 agencies that are providing elder abuse prevention 12 13 service and education service they going to get an 14 extra year right? Is this a negotiated acquisition for a year and then you're going to do the RFP. So 15 we have a little time to try to fight for more 16 17 money because ... [crosstalk] because it, we need, I just say we need an extra two million to really 18 make at least a substantial program. So how's that 19 20 discussion going on with OMB and also with the 21 Deputy Mayor. Well the, the discussions are ongoing of course but that, you're right that one year and 22 23 releasing the concept paper gives us a period of 24 time to look at new models, to issue an, an RFP and you're, and you're correct. The 800 thousand, those 25

1 2	committee on finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 32 programs will be continued through for one year
3	under the negotiated acquisition.
4	CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Okay so that leaves,
5	we have a little time so we could continue
6	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right and
7	CHAIRPERSON CHIN:to advocate and
8	hopefully we could get an extra two million so that
9	when
10	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right.
11	CHAIRPERSON CHIN:you do issue the
12	RFP
13	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
14	CHAIRPERSON CHIN:that it is a
15	substantial increase to the program.
16	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes.
17	CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Right?
18	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
19	CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Thank you
20	Commissioner so Council Member Vallone, Chair
21	Vallone.
22	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Thank you Madam
23	Chair. I think as a proud Fordham University grad
24	I'm going to have to talk to my fellow Fortson
25	University alumni as to how they came up with the

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 33
2	number of 65. I was hoping they'd come down to a
3	lower number. So we're talking about the case
4	management. My concern there is what percentage, or
5	do you have that breakdown of the case management
6	workers that are actually going to have master's of
7	degrees in the fields that we
8	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
9	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:require and to
10	adequately address these case manage [crosstalk]
11	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. The, the
12	survey did address that or actually calculated the
13	number of case managers that had master's degrees
14	in the sample that he studied which was not all of
15	case management programs but I believe it was 15
16	to, to 20 percent of the current case managers in
17	those five programs that were studied 15 to 20
18	percent had a master's degree and the rest had
19	bachelor degrees which may not have been in social
20	work necessarily in, in all other, other fields as
21	well.
22	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Well [crosstalk]
23	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: But it was a
24	starting low [crosstalk]
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...funding that's 3 come... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...number. 4 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Alright with the 5 funding that's coming would there be an effort to б increase those numbers? 7 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: There, there's a 8 9 flexibility to do that yes. But realizing that 10 mastery level caseworkers cost more money so that 11 may effect and impact the number, the caseload 12 differential. So it's a pot of money. It will be 13 given to the case management programs and they have 14 the flexibility to hire bachelor level, master level, but it's a fine out, finite amount of money. 15 So if you're spending more on your personnel 16 17 naturally you get fewer workers. That's just ... CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Well that would 18 bring... [crosstalk] 19 20 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...math. 21 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...of ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 22 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...what additional 23 24 amount of funds would we need to hire the profess, the proper professionals to deal adequately? That's 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 35 2 something I think we'd be interested in fighting 3 for. So we'd not only just have the funding but the funding to hire the correct... [crosstalk] 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I would agree 5 and, and we can, we can get you those figures. б CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Okay. 7 8 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: The next is the 9 10 congregate and the home delivered meals reimbursement, 20 cents is a little tough for me. 11 12 You know I think we had a special hearing ... 13 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 14 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ... just on reaching out to the groups that for seniors an ethnic meal 15 was more than just the additional 20 cents it's 16 17 there, it's the pride of who they are in the additional meal. But when you speak to the contract 18 providers and those that provide the meals are 19 20 saying they can't, they don't have the funding to 21 do that. They're talks with OMB, or is there a hope to raise that reimbursement level? 22 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Well we're, 23 24 we're, we're continuing, we're always talking to 25 OMB about this particular issue. And we're grateful

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 36 that we got, what we, what we have gotten. It, it
3	goes a long way towards covering the full cost but
4	it may not cover the full cost so we will continue
5	to advocate for an increase in meals funding.
6	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Did we come up
7	with a, an ideal reimbursement that we'd like to
8	target, like to go for that was above the 20 cents?
9	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: At this time, no.
10	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: That's something
11	that we'd
12	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
13	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:like to work with
14	you on.
15	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay.
16	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: I, I think that's
17	part of it is just expanding how things have
18	changed over the years to the reality of what's
19	going on
20	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
21	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:in our centers.
22	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
23	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: The, the elder
24	abuse was something that we had another hearing on
25	that Council Member Chin and I and not only are we
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 37 concerned but we also introduced new legislation
3	to, to look at the financial exploitation of
4	seniors, the new demands on our district attorneys,
5	the limited amount of legal resources available to
6	our seniors. So I, I think the elder abuse combines
7	a whole new world of legal concerns for seniors. So
8	I think we need to expand not only the funds that
9	we're allocating but the definition of what falls
10	under elder abuse. And I think I wanted to ask you
11	because there, in a section with legal services
12	you, it appears that there's been a combining of
13	the legal services being provided by agencies.
14	Specifically it says the consolidation of legal
15	services from DFTA, Homeless Services, Department
16	of Youth and Community Development. So what
17	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
18	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: is the impact of
19	that are you happy with that? Is that something we
20	need to look at? Is that going to provide benefits
21	or is that going to put additional limitations?
22	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Well there's,
23	there's two things. HRA is trying to find more
24	efficient ways to, to do and carry out their legal
25	services by combining pools from different
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 38
2	agencies. So that's something that is a good thing.
3	And we support that in concept. But also we're
4	looking at our own particular funding source for
5	our legal services and it's under review with the,
6	the City's legal department because of just the way
7	that the funding and the regulations read under the
8	Older Americans Act. As the Area Agency on Aging
9	DFTA may not be able to contract with another city
10	agency to carry that out. So that is under review
11	at the moment. But even so whether it's, it's in
12	DFTA or HRA 60 percent of those cases are around
13	evictions. So it does make sense in, in, in one way
14	but either way those legal services are very
15	important to DFTA. And you're, you're right. It…
16	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Well that, that's
17	one of my… [crosstalk]
18	COMMISSIONER CORRADO:it needs to
19	grow.
20	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:fears
21	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
22	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:as we would then
23	advocate
24	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
25	
	l

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 39 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:for a senior and
3	find out a certain agency is
4	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
5	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:doing something.
6	And then the other one's going to say no that's
7	supposed to do that, and that would be the last
8	thing I'd want to and I know
9	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
10	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:Council Member
11	Chin asked great legislation pending to be required
12	to provide legal services for any senior facing
13	evictions. And Mendez, to Council Member…
14	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
15	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:Mendez and that,
16	that's critical aspect[crosstalk]
17	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes. We're all,
18	we're all on the same page and the administration
19	just as well… [crosstalk]
20	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Is that going to
21	be part of that concept paper?
22	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: It is, does
23	address that, yes.
24	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Because I
25	[crosstalk]

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 40 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: And, and if 3 you'd, we solicit your, your comments and your feedback as well. Mm-hmm. [crosstalk] 4 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...coming on how to 5 expand that. One of the things I, I just needed б your guidance on is, it says underfunded senior 7 centers. So how underfunded are we and how, what 8 type of funding would we need to avoid that? 9 10 That's, and the budget response we, not only talking about NORCs, we're talking about 11 12 underfunded senior centers who I know all of our 13 districts and the whole City's impacted by that so... 14 if you could expand on that. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay, that's 15 right. To address the senior centers that are over 16 utilized and underfunded we would need an 17 additional 1.2 million. That's to fund existing 18 operations, not for any expansion. 19 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: So 1.2 million 20 21 would keep us, of what we had for 2014? 22 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Correct, with the over utilization. 23 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Are we in 24 25 negotiations with OMB, I mean as always?

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 41 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: We're in, we're 3 always in communication with OMB. [crosstalk] So they're aware of our funding needs, yes. 4 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: I think one of the 5 things we all hear from the hearings is the demands б on our senior centers, the lack of the funding to 7 the senior centers, the services that the senior 8 centers provide need to change. And I think one of 9 10 the many bright spots that your change has brought 11 and that's why I'm very excited as you as 12 Commissioner is you're willing to listen to those 13 and say we can do things better. And I think 14 that's... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 15 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...that's a great 16 start to listening to the concerns. Because as we 17 find out the demands today of our seniors just 18 changed because it's not just our aging population, 19 20 it's the family that supports the aging population. 21 It's the spouse, it's the child, it's the grandparent that find themselves so often not 22 knowing what to do. So the senior centers become 23 24 critical in leading people to those services or at least telling them how to get there. And that 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 42 2 combines legal services. A lot of time that 3 combines the food, the care, the social workers, all of that kind of intertwines. So it's kind, it's 4 hard to separate these into saying and I, and I'm 5 excited that you're saying you're willing to look б at all these changes. So I, with that I'd... my 7 questions and I turn it back over to my fellow 8 chairs for the other council members who may have 9 10 questions.

11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Chair 12 Vallone and Chair Chin. We will now start with 13 council members. We have Council Member Gibson 14 followed by Council Member Cornegy.

COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Thank you very 15 much. Thank you Madam Chair and to Chair Chin and 16 17 Chair Vallone thank you so much for your leadership. I'm certainly on so many issues 18 important to seniors and families. And good morning 19 20 Commissioner to you and your team. Congratulations 21 on the appointment. Looking forward to working with you. And many of my colleagues already expressed a 22 lot of the concerns that I had around just the 23 24 aggregate meals, as well as elder abuse, legal services very important. I just had a question 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 43 2 about expanding the definition of NORCs and senior 3 centers. I'm extremely lucky to have a NORC in my district. And we started out at five days, now 4 we're down to three and it's a very small NORC. So 5 I, I just wanted to know are you considering б expanding the requirement for senior centers that 7 are eligible for DFTA RFPs so that smaller senior 8 centers that don't necessarily serve a large 9 10 population can be eligible. And I ask that because 11 many of these centers while they're small they 12 serve a very unique population that lives, in my 13 development in 16 hundred apartments, in River Park 14 Towers and it's an incredibly successful NORC and I want to see them continue to do more work. And so 15 have you looked at some of the definitions of 16 17 expanding NORC and smaller senior centers? COMMISSIONER CORRADO: The answer to 18 that is my staff and I have had many discussions 19 about the arbitrary limits of what constitutes a 20 21 NORC. COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Mm-hmm. 22 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: The RFP was 23 24 issued. We have more than enough viable programs at this point in time but rest assured if in future 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 RFP opportunities avail themselves we will, it will be much more flexible and, and not so black and 3 white in terms of a cut off because there are many 4 variations on the theme. I realize that. It's more 5 about quality than quantity. And but, I do believe б there is a certain amount of base line funding that 7 8 a program needs in order to run a, run a good program and a quality program. So in the future if 9 10 we were have, we did have the opportunity to 11 procure more programs that would be certainly taken 12 into consideration.

13 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay, and I just 14 certainly want to emphasize to please keep that in mind that it's certainly about quality and not 15 quantity. The innovative senior centers that we 16 17 have, we have so many different types of programs offered. Do you know what is the definition of what 18 you define as an innovative senior center in terms 19 20 of unique services that are provided for the 21 seniors?

COMMISSONER CORRADO: What, what constitutes an innovative senior center... I've been asked this many, many, many times. So it's just the additional money, the additional facility space,

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 45
2	just allows agencies to expand their offerings at
3	the innovative senior centers and do more robust
4	programming, expand hours for example, do
5	additional types of programming like I had related
6	in my testimony. They do technology classes, do a
7	lot of health and wellness activities. And we'd
8	like to give them the opportunity with the
9	additional funding to be creative and not every
10	community is the same, not every community has the
11	same needs. And not every sponsor for example has
12	the wherewithal to do the same types of
13	programming. So it's reinvigorated senior centers
14	to some extent, taking them out from what we, we
15	had created 30 years ago in a model that was
16	created 30 years to something that we can be proud
17	of now and that we will continue to proliferate
18	hopefully with
19	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay.
20	COMMISSIONER CORRADO:additional
21	funding.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay, well my
23	district, I represent the Bronx CB3 so we're
24	serviced by the Neighborhood Self Help by Older
25	Persons Project

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 46 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: ...so I definitely will look to get more information on that. I guess 4 I just wanted to echo the sentiments of Council 5 Member Vallone just in terms of the case б management. I just believe in principle 65 is still 7 8 too much being that many of our seniors have many intricate issues. The legal services consolidation 9 10 that's being talked about and, and is in the budget with DFTA, DHS, as well as DYCD. Do you know what 11 12 impact that would have on our seniors? And what 13 access would they have through this consolidation 14 to access legal services? Is there a phone number, an outreach coordinator? How would that work with 15 16 this proposed consolidation? COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I believe that, 17 that the seniors would not lose services, it would 18 be seamless. And if that were to take place we 19 20 would work out with the Department of Homeless 21 Services and HRA a way that they can access the service seamlessly. So we would still be involved 22 in terms of how those cases are referred. And there 23 24 are several ways that they do it now so that I would imagine would continue. 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 47
2	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay.
3	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: But it's still
4	under discussion and under review by legal whether
5	or not that's going to happen as it relates to
6	DFTA's legal service portion.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay. Thank you
8	very much. Thank you Madam Chair.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
10	Member Gibson. We'll have Council Member Cornegy
11	followed by Council Member Koslowitz.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: Good morning
13	and thank you Chairs. I would like to preface my
14	comments and questions by saying that I was the
15	former Policy Analyst on Aging prior to being a
16	council member. So I have a special place in my
17	heart for aging and all issues that are related to
18	aging. My district has a very unique distinction of
19	having a lot of brownstones which allows my seniors
20	to be house rich and cash poor and find themselves
21	in a situation where they're unable to access
22	services. And one of the main tenants as I
23	understand it of a NORC is to keep seniors in their
24	home, be able to keep seniors in their homes
25	longer. Now I don't presently have a NORC but have
l	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 48 2 been fighting to get one since I was a policy analyst. I just wanted to know do you believe that 3 a NORC would be able to assist seniors who are 4 homeowners with limited resources but with homes to 5 be able to stay in their homes as well? б COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Absolutely. And 7 8 in every community district throughout the city 9 there is a case management program as well. So you 10 know there's many different definitions of NORC, 11 NORCs but a case management program, a senior 12 center serves everyone regardless of, of the type 13 of housing that they live in. And I realize that 14 brownstones present unique problems just in terms of that particular housing stock, if they don't 15 have elevators for seniors as they become frailer 16 17 and older they may have difficulty managing the steps and the stairs and all that. But they can 18 avail themselves to every service that's available 19 20 out there for the, the community in terms of our 21 case management offerings as well. COUNCIL MEMEBR CORNEGY: And, and just 22 my last question is ... So one of the things that we 23 24 were exploring before I left my, my former role was 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 the fact that there were many pop up day treatment programs throughout the city ... 3 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: That not, that 5 didn't necessarily meet the needs, especially of б the frail and elderly but were able to through 7 8 marketing and through sometimes deceptive practices 9 reach out to seniors and get them to enroll in 10 their centers. Is there an enforcement portion that 11 you're looking at that's going to be able to limit ... 12 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 13 COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: ...some of those 14 predatory practices that we're ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. Those, 15 16 the pop up centers are not necessarily under the 17 auspices of New York City Department for the Aging but we have brought the issue to the attention of 18 the Department of Health and the State Office for 19 20 the Aging, and the Attorney General. So those, the 21 enforcement is being done by then and we are, as we get information we're, we're giving it to, to the 22 state office so that they can follow-up and really 23 24 hold them accountable as well. So it's kind of third party, fourth party but we really can't go in 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 50 2 and, and audit them. We can just tell them what we 3 know. COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: Thank you. 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. 5 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: But it is a б disturbing trend I admit. 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council 8 Member and we will have Chair Chin who has a 9 10 follow-up question. Do you, okay, okay. So Council Member Koslowitz followed by Council Member 11 12 Treyger. 13 COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: Thank you to 14 the chairs. Good morning. 15 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Good morning. COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: I'm happy to 16 see that some of the services are base lined. But 17 I'm unhappy to see the amounts of money that are 18 19 base lined. And I want, like for instance social adult daycare is based on 400 thousand. What is the 20 21 actual budget of adult daycare? 22 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: That is the total budget, 400 thousand. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: That's it? 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS COMMISSIONER CORRADO: For social adult 2 3 daycare that DFTA sponsors yes. COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: That's like 4 almost no money at all. I mean social adult care in 5 many cases take care of two people, the caregiver б and the person who needs the social daycare. Senior 7 centers to me save lives. I've seen it with my own 8 eyes. I've been, I've been in the business for many 9 10 many years, like 35 years. And I've seen people 11 that would die be okay because they go to a senior 12 center. And I feel that seniors aren't being 13 treated well. It's like I know in the mornings when 14 I go to work there's a woman in my, that comes in my elevator and she doesn't accept the fact that 15 she, she's 93 years old and she doesn't accept the 16 fact that she like goes to a senior center. She 17 volunteers and she goes to help them with, with the 18 food. And it, 93 years old I mean she could dance, 19 she is so lively. And it's wonderful to see 20 21 otherwise she would just be stuck in her house. And 22 I really feel that the social adult day care is really not being taken care of. 400 thousand 23 24 dollars, I know in my district adult daycare has been eliminated. There is no adult daycare. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 52 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: And I represent the community HAPs in Forest Hills and 4 they do not, they used to have it but they do not 5 have it anymore. Is there any talk about putting б more money into this and helping people? 7 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: DFTA's working 8 9 with our provider agencies because the DFTA funded 10 social adult daycare model has never truly been adequately funded. There are other options out 11 12 there and not every social adult day program is 13 awful. Some of them do live up to standards and 14 it's weeding out which ones, which of those programs whether they're privately sponsored, 15 whether it's a commercial center, whether it's a 16 17 voluntary agency that's providing the service that we make recommendations to programs that really 18 have the best interest of the senior at heart. And 19 20 with that and the changes in health care and 21 managed care many of the long term care managed care programs also run their own adult day centers. 22 So we're in the process of trying to understand the 23 24 new world and the new health care regulations and long term manage care, and through our learning 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 53 2 process we'll be able to help our providers 3 contract with managed long term care companies and manage care companies and access the services or 4 they can expand their social model programs and 5 bring new funding into the DFTA network by doing б things like FIFA service and really creating a new 7 8 business model that would support these types of services. But I agree with you the, the need is 9 10 there. But we also have to look at the reality of healthcare and the new business models that will 11 12 need to take place if we're going to bring in the 13 resources that we really need which is an abundant 14 need we have to think of how to expand that 15 revenue. COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: No I 16 17 understand that and you know it just hurts to see that there was a program and there is no program 18 now. And you know seniors shouldn't be shortchanged 19 20 in any way. They should ... you know their ... 21 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: ...their money 22 23 should keep rising because there is so many seniors 24 that need you know that backup system. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY. THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION. AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 54
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 54 COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: And I just
3	feel that's important. I also want to ask about
4	You said, did you say there were 3,000 meals being
5	delivered throughout the city of New York?
6	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: There's 12
7	million annual, congregate and home delivered. 12
8	million?
9	[background comments]
10	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: 12 million
11	annual.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: Oh, okay
13	because I heard the number 3,000 I got like
14	panicked and
15	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I'm sorry that
16	was 3,000 homecare clients.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: Oh, okay. And
18	what about frozen meals, are there still any frozen
19	meals being served?
20	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I, I believe
21	there are some frozen meals and, and the people
22	that receive them enjoy them. There is some I
23	believe on weekends there are some agencies that do
24	deliver frozen meals. But I believe at this point
25	they have the option.
I	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: They have the 3 option? COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: Are they, are 5 they monitored in any way of how they you know ... б COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I believe each 7 8 agency does a survey every year about what those clients' preferences are and they use that service. 9 10 I mean they don't have to have frozen meals. They 11 have other options. They can do hot meals, they can 12 do prepackaged meals, they can do the boil in the 13 bag. There's a different, there's different 14 technology out there and they're, they're different caterers. So based on what their feedback is and 15 their budget of course if they have more funding 16 17 they have more options. COUNCIL MEMBER KOSLOWITZ: Okay, thank 18 19 you very much. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Your welcome. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council Member Koslowitz. We'll have Council Member Treyger 22 followed by Council Member Rodriguez. 23 2.4 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Thank you 25 Chairs and welcome Commissioner ...

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 56 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Thank you. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Good to see you again. I, I raised at the previous, the last 4 hearing that we met about the centers and that were 5 impacted by, by the storm are there any figures б that your office now has or is compiling about the 7 8 total number of cost to, to damages to, to DFTA run centers in the Sandy impacted neighborhoods? 9 10 [background comments] 11 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: At this point in 12 time there's only one senior center, the JCC of 13 Staten Island that has not opened. I'm sorry ... 14 [off mic discussion] COMMISSIONER CORRADO: JCC of Greater 15 Coney Island did move back but they're awaiting an 16 17 appeal for FEMA to make them whole in terms of finance, financially whole and to offset some of 18 the cost of them getting back into their center and 19 20 doing further renovations related to the storm 21 damage. But they are back in business. There is one other center in Staten Island that is still waiting 22 for their FEMA claim so that they can rebuild and 23 24 get back into their center as well. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Right but as 3 far as any estimates and numbers about total damage done to all our DFTA centers I mean is, I think 4 that data could be helpful for us to ... Believe me I 5 am not shy about making our case to FEMA. We have б been on them time and time again on many, many 7 8 aspects of this recovery. But I think data overall 9 citywide as far as damage done to our centers, DFTA 10 spaces, and it's not just the physical structures 11 that were damaged but there were you know 12 resources, computers, other types of materials that 13 were damaged by the storm that really have not been 14 replaced. And in some cases they've had to rely on private sources or, so I think that these figures 15 are crucial in us making the case to FEMA to get 16 17 every single recovery dollar back to our neighborhoods. 18 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: In terms of the, 19 20 post Sandy the providers were asked to, to make 21 their FEMA claims directly because it's faster and it's more efficient. To our knowledge basically 22 the, the two organizations that are still waiting 23

24 for, one organization that's... what the Commissioner 25 had said of JCC and stat, of Greater Coney Island

said of J

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 we won't know if they were made whole by FEMA until FEMA makes a final determination. We have been in 3 constant contact with Rabbi Weiner so the, whatever 4 FEMA does not, is short on DFTA has already made a 5 commitment that will make them whole. The second б senior center is New Dorp run by the Staten Island 7 8 Friendship Clubs and they're collocated on New Dorp Beach and it's in the flood plain. And there, they 9 10 suffered substantial damage in the building, the 11 structure of the building, it's a parks building. 12 So the Parks Department is right now looking in 13 terms of whether that building is salvageable and 14 whether or not they should rebuild it. So in terms of the seniors that go to that center they're 15 currently being serviced by nearby centers from the 16 17 same organization.

COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Yeah I, I, I 18 19 appreciate any assistance you can provide to these 20 groups and it would just be helpful if we did 21 collect data as far as from each of these groups as far as the amounts of damage they each sustained to 22 both their physical infrastructure as well as any 23 24 materials, computers, resources that they lost as a result of the storm. Because having, having that I 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 will make that aggressive case to FEMA and to all 3 relevant agencies to get every penny back, every dollar owed back to, to our communities. 4 5 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. We, we could do that survey and get that information to б you. 7 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: I, I, thank you 8 Commissioner. And is there currently any types of 9 10 discussions with OEM on, on updating evacuation 11 plans, emergency plans in at risk neighborhoods 12 that are prone to coastal storms and coastal 13 events. And is that being shared with those groups? 14 Just, I, a status update on that? COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. We do 15 have a dedicated assistant Commissioner that works 16 17 closely with OEM and who's our emergency service person and she is in the process of updating their 18 COOP [sp?] plan, that's a new acronym for me. And 19 she will be sharing that with us once it's 20 21 completed and reviewed within the next month. 22 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Yes I'd really 23 appreciate an update ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 60 2 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: ...as well on 3 that because ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Okay. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: ...I think that 5 making sure that our seniors are prepared groups б that run these spaces are prepared so... 7 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 8 9 COUNCILMEMBER TREYGER: ...you know we 10 don't have to guess about what an evacuation plan 11 might be. And I would also urge that a discussion 12 and this, this will be an issue of resources as 13 well on how to make our spaces even more resilient 14 in the face of climate change, in the face of the increased risks of more coastal events. 15 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 16 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: And that's 17 something that I'd like to have follow-up 18 discussions with your office about as well. I thank 19 20 you... [crosstalk] COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I thank you and I 21 know that's a priority of this administration in 22 terms of sustainability and all the work that's 23 24 going on around resiliency so ... And there is actually somebody that's assigned that job 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 61 2 exclusively within the mayor's office. So we can 3 work closely with that person and, and give you a status update. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Thank you 5 б Commissioner. CHAIRPERSON FERERRAS: Thank you Council 7 Member Treyger. Now we will, followed by Council 8 Member Rodriguez. 9 10 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thank you 11 Chairs. Commissioner since we have a mayor very 12 committed to fighting equality in our city and 13 knowing that the former Commissioner also was 14 someone that really had a, a commitment on, on doing the best she could for our senior population 15 I have no doubt that you will continue working the 16 same direction. My first question is what, what is 17 the number of senior citizens in New York City that 18 the data already, already establish them as a group 19 20 of people who live under the line of poverty? 21 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Number of people that live under the line of ... [crosstalk] 22 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Senior 23 24 citizens. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 62 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...poverty is nine ... [crosstalk] 3 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Senior... 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...19 percent live 5 under 150 percent of the federal poverty 6 7 guidelines. COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: 19 percent of 8 our senior... [crosstalk] 9 10 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: But that's a ... COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: ...citizens. 11 12 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...that's an 13 astounding number, yes. 14 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Our senior citizens... [crosstalk] 15 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes. 16 17 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: I see, good. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 18 19 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Do you also ... [crosstalk] 20 21 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: And that's, that's double the amount of average in other 22 cities, in other major cities. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Right. Do you 24 also have the number of senior citizens who, or any 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 type of data of the number of senior citizen who 3 they go to sleep being hungry ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Well... 4 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: ...because 5 6 they, they don't have food. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I, I don't know 7 how I would calculate that but certainly food 8 insecurity is, is a major concern of ours. So... 9 10 [crosstalk] how many actually go to sleep you know ... [crosstalk] 11 12 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Can we say 13 that that's is a challenge, can we say that that's 14 is still you know a challenges for the present administration to ... 15 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Absolutely we 16 17 can... COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: ...be sure. 18 19 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...we can do that 20 just on, on our experience with serving seniors 21 and, and the number of seniors that utilize our 22 centers and some centers being over utilized and 23 knowing from our provider agencies and the 24 advocates that actually know these communities and, and what not. There are certain groups that if it 25

 1
 committee on Finance Jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics
 64

 2
 were not for the food that they get at ta senior
 64

 3
 center or, or a food pantry they would not be
 64

 4
 eating... [crosstalk]

COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: And then you 5 take me to the next question. My question is, is б also a reflection in my own reality, in my family. 7 We are a large family. We are 12 brothers and 8 sisters. So my mother is alive, my father passed 9 when he was 84 but I know that if my family would 10 11 not be so large would everyone contribute my ma 12 wouldn't of have enough with the social security 13 check that she get to be sure that she's eating 14 healthy. She's only able to do it beside getting her check because all brothers and sister we chip 15 in. However, what is the number of senior citizens 16 that we have in New York City which is my first 17 question that they live by themselves? 18

19 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: We do have that 20 number. I don't have it off hand but we do, though 21 maybe Michael can tell me. We can get that number 22 to you.

COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: And, and
I'm pretty sure that based on previous board
hearing that we have that we have a real number of...

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 65 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: ... of that population which again is a challenge ... 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: ...because you б know everything is about the data. What is the data 7 city state and federal level. So and I just asking 8 the question because I know that when we are trying 9 10 to build one city for all of us we have to take 11 into consideration that there's a percentage of 12 senior citizen that they live by them self. Most of 13 them they go to the senior center. But we have the 14 other group that we choose the group because of HUD issue, because of some level of depression, they 15 16 prefer to stay in their apartments. 17 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: And I know 18 that you're, you, the previous Commissioner and 19 20 yourself you're doing a great job. However can we 21 say that that's still a challenges that we have? COMMISSIONER CORRADO: That's still a, 22 that's still a challenge and it's a commitment of 23 24 this administration. It's a commitment that we have, and the staff at DFTA have. We know how many 25

1	committee on finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics $66$
2	people we serve in our senior centers. But we also
3	know we only serve a small percentage of all of the
4	seniors. There's 1.8 million seniors that live in
5	New York City. We do not serve the majority of
6	them.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: How many do
8	we serve from one million, for 1.8?
9	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Would we there's
10	1.8 million seniors and [crosstalk]
11	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: And how many
12	do we get to serve from the 1.8?
13	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: About 33
14	thousand.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: 30 percent,
16	okay my last question is about what are we doing,
17	what initiative do we have for promoting the
18	intergeneration in this city among senior citizen
19	and the rest of the population. As the former
20	teacher that I was I, when I go to the senior
21	center I see a lot of potential, a lot of senior
22	citizen that they can be very useful.
23	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: If we connect
25	them with our children, with our student is there
I	I

 1
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS
 67

 2
 any initiative of promoting intergeneration's...

COMMISSIONER CORRADO: We, we do have a, 4 a small number of intergenerational programs. But 5 the majority of the integrate, intergenerational б work is, is done by groups sponsored by DYCD and 7 ACS and I know the, the chancellor is also very 8 interested in creating more intergenerational 9 10 opportunities through the after school programming. 11 And we're working with her and her staff to supply 12 the seniors right. Not necessarily the youth, they 13 have the youth. And the seniors have a lot to offer 14 like yourself right. You're saying you're a, you're a teacher. There are many retired teachers. There 15 are many retired professionals. There are many 16 17 seniors that you know through mentoring programs, through after school programs, out of school time 18 programs it's such a valuable program and it, it's 19 20 a value to society in general. So we're looking to, 21 how do we, how can we best expand those programs even if they're not necessarily housed within DFTA 22 because we just have you know a very small, small 23 24 funding, small amount of funding for our

25

3

[crosstalk]

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 intergenerational programs. But the city in general 3 has many of them. CHAIRPERSON FERRRERAS: Thank you. 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: So it's about 5 interagency cooperation and coordination. б CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council 7 8 Member Rodriguez. Council Member Miller followed by Council Member Rosenthal. We've been joined by 9 10 Council Members Ignizio and Rosenthal. 11 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Good morning 12 chairs, co-chairs. And thank you Commissioner for 13 coming out and forgive me for having to step out 14 and come back. And I know that Chairwoman Ferreras has asked the question about the transfer of the 15 NYCHA centers and the DFTA. And I just want to 16 17 digress a moment and, and simply ask what happened to the employees of those, of those centers? 18 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: My understanding 19 20 is that those centers are still being operated. And 21 we had spoken earlier in the week to the chairperson, the NYCHA chairperson who's working to 22 maintain those centers. So that is the direction 23 24 that she would like to go in. If that does not come to fruition there will be a transition plan and 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 69 2 NYCHA will work that out and DFTA will be instrumental in helping that transition happen. 3 However, at this time there's no change as far as I 4 know. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So I, I guess I б am hearing that there is a conscious effort to make 7 8 sure that those long term experienced employees remain employed particularly at those centers and 9 10 if not that somewhere within the agency? COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I can't answer 11 12 that for NYCHA but my understanding is nothing's 13 changed. Those centers are still being operated on 14 and it, and in our last conversation with the NYCHA chair, she, her desire is to continue operating 15 those centers so she's going to find a way to do 16 17 that. COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay. 18 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: And if not she 19 20 will, she will let us know what her plan is. 21 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay, thank you. So along that line of staffing obviously your 22 23 agency has more contracts than anyone in the city ... DOE. Want to talk about something, talk about that 24 staffing and some of the, the, the labor conditions 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 70 2 and, and the monitoring of those, and the oversight 3 of those conditions and as it pertains to your contract. 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I, I don't 5 understand the question... [crosstalk] б COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: What I mean is 7 8 that you have folks working in the centers. What are the standards and how do you monitor those 9 10 standards? 11 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: We have program 12 officers assigned to each center. We have 13 regulatory guidelines and standards and we do 14 regular assessments around those standards in addition to contracting standards that are 15 monitored by city agencies, the Mayor's Office of 16 Contracts. So those are annual. And there's fiscal 17 audits, there's programmatic audits and they are 18 systematic. 19 20 COUCNIL MEMBER MILLER: So do, does your 21 agency have any input based on your specific areas of expertise? Or do you just leave that to the 22 other agencies to, to kind of determine what those 23 24 guidelines are? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 71 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: No the guidelines 3 are, are developed, they're, they're DFTA guidelines so they were developed along with 4 whatever our funding sources are for the Older 5 Americans Act. If it's federal guidelines they're б integrated into whatever portion is, is funded by 7 8 the federal government. So it incorporates the state federal and city guidelines. And programmatic 9 10 standards so... And we measure against those standards. And then there's fiscal standards that 11 12 the, are citywide that they're monitored against. 13 And we have a fiscal staff that are internal to 14 DFTA and programmatic staff that are internal to DFTA that monitor our agencies. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you 16 Commissioner. 17 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Your welcome. 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council 19 Member Miller. We will have Council Member 20 21 Rosenthal. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you 22 very much Chair for this very important hearing and 23 welcome Commissioner. It's such a pleasure to see 24 you here. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 72 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: It's been a pleasure getting to know you and work with you. And 4 I appreciate your commitment to seniors and making 5 sure our government works well for our seniors. I б have three quick questions. The first one is in 7 regards to as you know the, in regards to the NORC. 8 And DFTA's funding of NORC. As you know I have a 9 10 NORC in my community that did not even respond to the RFP this year because they didn't qualify. 11 12 There was a new set of criteria this year that they 13 did not meet. So I know that they're, that the cost 14 for... you had said earlier that the cost of funding, those NORCS that didn't qualify would be 1.5 15 million. But those NORCS applied and didn't 16 17 qualify. The NORC in my district did not even apply because they were following the rules and they 18 thought they couldn't qualify. I'm wondering what 19 the cost would be city wide for other NORCS that 20 21 didn't apply because they don't qualify. If you know they were, they were very few that actually 22 did not apply because they did not qualify. And 23 that 1.5 million ask would include that particular ... 24 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Oh. 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 73 COMMISSIONER CORRADO:NORC that
3	you're, you're speaking of. However, there presents
4	certain procurement challenges. If they did not
5	apply they're not a viable NORC in, in terms of our
6	procurement rules. So that if it were to be
7	refunded it would be total discretionary allocation
8	and it would be a year to year situation.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Ah, right.
10	I'd like to talk to you more about how we could
11	think creatively about that. As chair of the
12	contracts committee. Thank you.
13	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Your welcome.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Secondly in
15	terms of expanding NORC funding there are many more
16	buildings in my district on the upper west side
17	where seniors are aging in place. And I'm wondering
18	if you would consider working with the council to
19	think about some sort of sliding scale, some sort
20	of RFP where you would have a sliding scale whereby
21	NORCs that don't necessarily qualify to meet all
22	criteria
23	COMMISSONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL:you would
25	consider funding going forward. Some sort of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 74 2 sliding scale of payment if they met some of the 3 criteria. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: In the perfect 4 world yes. But just to, in terms of edification for 5 the other council members there are a number of б NORCs that are privately funded ... 7 8 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Yeah. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...because as we 9 10 know not every community district and every 11 neighborhood has the same amount of resources. So 12 for example there are communities on the upper east 13 side where the per capita is higher that they self-14 fund both case management agencies and their naturally occurring retirement communities. So that 15 was something that I've recently learned, that 16 17 there are many more than I ever though there could be. But there, those are community organizing 18 efforts that take a lot of energy and passion. But 19 20 if there's a willingness to do that then I would 21 encourage that for council members that are fortunate enough to have those, that type of census 22 and that type of housing stock within their 23 district. 24

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 75 2 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Right, so my 3 district, the buildings I'm thinking about fall somewhere in between. 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: They're not б 7 in poverty but they're not that much far above. So 8 that's why I say some sort of sliding ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 9 10 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay. And 11 then just lastly I want to thank you for the 12 excellent contract management that you do. Because 13 as Council Member Miller noted you have so many 14 contracts. And I look forward to working with you this summer. As you know again with my contracts 15 chair hat on ... 16 17 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: ...I'm hoping 18 19 this, to have a summer project where we understand 20 better your best practices and we can help other 21 agencies implement those as well. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I look forward to 22 23 that conversation and my partner here is, is also 24 shaking her head. So that's something that ... we'd enjoy a conversation around contracting. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 76 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: I appreciate 2 3 that. Thank you. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Thank you Council 4 Member Rosenthal. We're going to go now to the co-5 chairs. Co-Chair Chin and then followed by Co-Chair б Vallone. 7 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Thank you. 8 9 Commissioner I just want to follow-up from some of 10 the question that was asked earlier. So on the, the 11 overutilization you were talking about an extra 1.2 12 million for centers that really over utilize. How 13 many centers would that cover? 14 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: We're looking that in terms of actual overutilization of meals, 15 16 congregate meals. So that would approximately ... 17 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Well how many meals would that cover? 18 19 [off mic conversation] 20 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: so the ... my, my 21 finance expert is telling me it would most likely cover around 12 centers. Plus it includes 22 underutilization and underfunded programs as well. 23 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: I, I think that's 24 25 important because I know that in, in my district I

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 have a lot of centers that, a lot of senior goes 3 there throughout the city. So they're definitely over utilized... 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 5 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: ...and they need, they б 7 need the support. In your testimony you talked 8 about your first ever full scale impact analysis of the effect of senior center programming on the 9 10 physical and mental health of participants at the innovative senior center. 11 12 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Correct. 13 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: So are, were there 14 ever any full scale impact study on regular centers? 15 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: No that has never 16 been done. 17 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Why not? I, I'm just 18 saying that the way, I mean it's ... [crosstalk] 19 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Well they, they 20 21 may, they may have been ... see the, the operative words was full scale. Individual senior centers, I 22 know catholic charities we've embarked on studies 23 24 to see whether certain programming was effective or not effective. But a, a comprehensive research 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 78 2 study takes a great deal of time, resources, and 3 talent. And we have our Director of Research and Planning here Michael Bostick who, who is really 4 working with the researchers to design a full 5 impact study which brings this to a whole different б level. [crosstalk] And, and in innovative senior 7 8 centers are a new model as you know so as these 9 programs are implemented and some have been around 10 for a number of years now is the time to do that. 11 And we can use the neighborhood centers to really 12 have the base line information that we would need 13 to compare a new innovative model, one against the 14 other. CHAIRPERSON CHIN: Well I mean it's good 15 that you're doing the study. I mean the city is 16 putting a lot of resources to start these 17 innovative senior centers but we have a lot of 18 senior center throughout the city that would more 19 20 funding they all already innovative senior centers. 21 I mean they have wonderful program and they attract seniors from all over the city, all over the 22 borough so that, we just want to make sure that we 23

also pay attention to the existing senior center.
They are doing great work in our communities.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 79 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Absolutely. 3 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: And to make sure that they also get the attention and the funding that 4 they need. I mean you might not, we might not call 5 them innovative but they've been innovative for a б long time. 7 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: I could not agree 8 9 with you more. 10 CHAIRPERSON CHIN: So I'll pass it over to my co-chair. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: I think we talked 13 at the beginning about underfunded senior centers 14 but I, I think we could take the opportunity just to maybe expand what's included in that. I think 15 maybe we can fight for funding or separate things 16 in a different way. I think the reality of anyone 17 that has to run... 18 19 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...a senior center 20 21 are the operating costs. 22 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Correct. CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: And when the 23 24 operating costs are included in the cost of running the senior center a very large chunk of the budget 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 80 2 for the senior center is allocated just for the 3 operating cost, especially the rents. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. 4 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: And then you have 5 insurance cost and employees. б COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 7 8 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: There's, would you 9 consider the separation of possibly fighting for 10 funding for base line and the operating costs so 11 they're not included in the funding for senior 12 centers so that they can truly have a budget that 13 they can use, not just pay bills. 14 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: The answer to that question is yes and we're in conversation with 15 16 OMB around new needs asks to bring certain centers 17 up to a base line. And there are historical reasons why a center may not have adequate funding even at 18 a... and it could be contractual, it could be a 19 20 multiservice agency that was offsetting the costs 21 of rent for example because they had a larger contract with another city agency or state agency. 22 That contract no longer exists because of funding, 23 24 funding cuts in other areas of their agency. And then there's a shortfall on the, on the senior 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 81 Center contract side. So there are many reasons why
3	that can happen. And we would like to make those
4	senior centers whole at some point in time. But
5	that's the goal to do that. They're not,
6	fortunately not many situations like that. But
7	there are particular scenarios that we've been made
8	aware of that we would like to help those senior
9	centers.
10	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Well that's
11	encouraging.
12	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
13	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: I mean I think
14	the
15	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
16	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:the sign that
17	you're saying you'd like…
18	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right.
19	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:to assist and
20	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right.
21	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:provide. I think
22	we'd like to
23	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm.
24	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE:guide and be part
25	of that.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 82 2 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 3 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: I hear that as I go now from senior center ... 4 5 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. б CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...to senior center 7 that they can't ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 8 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...meet the daily 9 10 costs of operating ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...a senior center 13 let alone provide ... 14 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...services so they 15 have to pull money from a certain program ... 16 17 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ... in order just to 18 19 pay the rent. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Or pay the insurance, or pay the light, the electricity ... 22 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. 23 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...utilities... 24 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 83 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: We'd also would
3	like to look at that you know more creatively in
4	terms of looking at other projects that the city is
5	doing. This administration as you know is very
6	committed to creating affordable housing and to
7	using NYCHA property to do further development. So
8	where there are opportunities with existing centers
9	that for whatever reason may not have adequate
10	space to co-locate programs in this new housing
11	development. So that's something that we're
12	exploring. And we feel that with all of these new
13	housing opportunities and with all centers and
14	communities that we can do the mapping and
15	hopefully the stars and the moons will line up and
16	that we'll be able to do creative relocations.
17	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Do you have facts
18	or figures that separate the operating costs from a
19	senior center and the percentages of what is used?
20	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes we do. We
21	have those cost centers and we do that for every
22	contract. And we can get that information for you
23	if there are particular centers you're interested
24	in.
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 84 2 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Well I think 3 there'd be, we might be able to see a trend... in a certain percentage... 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 5 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...used across the 6 7 city or per borough. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yeah. 8 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: And there might be 9 10 something that we could target for ... [crosstalk] 11 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Right. 12 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...for that 13 astronomical rise for ... 14 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...whatever reason 15 happened whether it was insurance or rent or 16 utilities that maybe we can offset an... [crosstalk] 17 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes. 18 19 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...emergency relief ... COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: ...with that. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Yes, we do have ... 22 every, every contract has different cost centers so 23 24 we track that. And every center has a variable amount of fixed cost as well. So not every center 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 85
2	for example costs the same amount of money. And I
3	think that's an important point. So we can't say
4	you know there's a certain level. You can say what
5	a cost to operate and provide the service but the
6	fixed costs have always been a challenge.
7	CHAIRPERSON VALLONE: Thank you very
8	much.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Co-
10	Chair. I just wanted to ask what was your original
11	ask of OMB and what did it, did they not fund?
12	[off mic comments]
13	JOY WANG: Well we had a lot priorities
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Sorry, just if
15	you, if you could state your name for the record.
16	JOY WANG: Okay.
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.
18	JOY WANG: My name is Joy Wang. I'm the
19	Associate, Associate Commissioner of our Budget and
20	Fiscal Operations. So we had a lot of needs
21	basically over the last seven or eight years DFTA
22	has lost about 70 million in funding. The base fund
23	is 70 million in funding compared to seven years
24	ago. So we're very grateful for the 20 million that
25	was base lined into our budget for next year. So

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 86 2 that has been very helpful. So we've just been going to OMB and trying to go up from there. We, 3 they know our needs and then we were very grateful 4 that we received 8 million dollars this year. 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERS: If you can share б with us any, actually share with the committee and 7 8 we'll follow up with you in a letter so you can get it back to us for any questions that weren't asked 9 10 today. So you can get back to us before we begin 11 our budget negotiating to ensure that we are as 12 supportive to our seniors as possible. And I just 13 wanted to highlight and I know that we've had a 14 great partner with CSS and in your testimony you talked about the bill payer initiative. And I know 15 that it, it seems that it's a, a screen and 16 17 volunteer, screened and trained volunteer bill 18 payers... 19 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...in the, in the 20 21 era of confidentiality and of just being able to protect our seniors and with identity theft it 22 concerns me. So I don't know if you've, if you're 23 24 aware of what the training or screening process is but when we talk about volunteer that means you're 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 87 2 not, you may not be there long. And this could happen with paid employees. But how do we preserve 3 or protect our seniors from confidentiality and ... 4 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: This is a program 5 that's been established for a number of years. It's б a, a national model to form the basis of the, of 7 8 even the council's program. It was originally started by AARP and they had put in a lot of 9 10 guidelines and a lot of recommendations and ran the 11 program for a number of years and interestingly 12 their statistics because they've always evaluated 13 their programs. There's less financial exploitation 14 and abuse than there is in the general population because there are so many controls in place which I 15 found out to be incredible ... 16 17 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...information. So 18 those controls are built into the program and 19 20 certainly the volunteers will be screened as we 21 would screen any employee in terms of background 22 checks and, and whatnot. But they, they have only a certain amount of discretion as it relates to the 23 24 bill paying. So it may be that they don't actually signing checks. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 88 2 CHAIRPERSON FERERRAS: Okay. 3 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: But we're, we're going to look at that, we're going to develop a 4 5 program but ... CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I think it ... б COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...but we'll have 7 all of those ... 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...definitely right 9 direction .... 10 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: ...checks and 11 12 balances. 13 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: It's definitely a 14 step in the right direction. And then it has had some national testing and, and that it's successful 15 on the national level. 16 17 COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Actually you know 18 19 helps us understand it better. COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Mm-hmm. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And I, and I wish it. I, I, I hope that it gets to a point where 22 we're able to provide it across the board. So I, I 23 24 thank you for your vision and for working with our 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 89
2	partners in, in this. So I thank you for your
3	testimony today and we are
4	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Thank you.
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:going to wrap up
6	the DFTA hearing. And we will be starting with our
7	land use portion of today's hearing in a, in 15
8	minutes. Thank you.
9	COMMISSIONER CORRADO: Thank you.
10	[long pause]
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We will now
12	resume the city council's hearing on the mayor's
13	executive budget for FY 2015. The Finance Committee
14	will now be joined by the Committee on Land Use
15	chaired by my colleague Council Member, Council
16	Member David Greenfield to hear from the Department
17	of City Planning. We have five agencies to hear
18	from today. So in the interest of time I will forgo
19	an opening statement and turn my mic over to co-
20	chair Council Member David Greenfield.
21	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you Madam
22	Chair. First I want to thank the throngs of people
23	who have come out here today for this hearing.
24	[laughter]
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 90 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: You can't see 2 3 it because the TV is focused on us but in fact the chamber is overflowing. My name is David Greenfield 4 I'm Chair of the Council's Committee on Land Use. I 5 want to recognize as well the chairs of the б subcommittees of the Land Use Committee which 7 include Chair Mark Weprin, Chair Peter Koo, Chair 8 Inez Dickens, and also Chair Jimmy Vacca who will 9 10 be joining us later for our DoITT portion of the hearing. This will be our only opening statement in 11 12 the interest of time as well. This hearing will 13 cover the fiscal 2015 executive budget for the 14 Department of City Planning, the Landmarks Preservation Commission, and the Department of 15 Information, Technology, and Telecommunications 16 fondly known as DoITT. This is a joint hearing with 17 the Committee on Technology and the Committee on 18 Finance. The Department of City Planning conducts 19 planning related to the growth, improvement, and 20 21 future development of our city. It's responsible for initiating change in the zoning maps and 22 providing technical and professional assistance to 23 24 community boards. Accordingly city planning will play a key role in mayor de Blasio's recently 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 91 unveiled housing plan which calls for the 2 preservation and construction of 200 thousand units 3 of affordable housing over a ten year period. While 4 planning initiatives and zoning changes that will 5 help make these affordable units a reality are б still being worked out the Land Use Committee is 7 8 interested in learning more about the new needs reflected in city planning's 28 million dollar 9 10 budget including details on the addition of borough 11 planners and staffing and environmental consulting 12 services in connection with the mayor's housing 13 plan. After the Department of City Planning we will 14 hear from the Landmarks Preservation Committee, LPC protects the City's architectural, historic, and 15 cultural resources. The Commissioner... Enterprises 16 17 agnates and regulates buildings, district sites, and interiors, surveys potential landmarks and 18 historic districts, evaluates proposals for 19 landmark designation, and regulates alterations to 20 21 designated sites and structures. The Committee on Land Use is interested in learning more about the 22 new needs reflected in the new commission's fiscal 23 2015 five million dollar budget including details 24 on their planned move to 253 Broadway which is an 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 92
2	estimated cost of 240 thousand dollars. In addition
3	the commission hopes to continue discussion on
4	priorities for the commission in light of mayor de
5	Blasio's recently unveiled 10 year housing plan.
6	I'd like to thank City Planning Commissioner Carl
7	Weisbrod, Landmarks Commissioner Robert Tierney,
8	DoITT Commissioner Heintz, and their respective
9	staff for joining us today. And we will now turn it
10	over to Mr. Weisbrod for his testimony.
11	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Thank you very
12	much chairs Greenfield and Ferreras and Sub-
13	Committee Chairs Weprin, Dickens, and Koo. Thank
14	you for the opportunity to be here today to testify
15	regarding Department of City Planning's fiscal year
16	2017 executive budget. I am joined here by Richard
17	Barth our Executive Director, by Howard Sactin
18	[sp?] who is our Deputy Director for Strategic
19	Planning, and Carolyn Groslin [sp?] who I think you
20	all know very very well who is our Director of
21	Intergovernmental Relations. And after my hopefully
22	brief introductory remarks we'll be delighted to
23	answer your questions. When I testified before you
24	in March on my I think fourth day in office I
25	outlined some of the major priorities I saw for

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 2 City Planning for supporting the mayor's plan for preserving and developing a total of 200 thousand 3 units of affordable housing over the next decade. I 4 don't believe I knew at that time that it was going 5 to be 200 thousand units but we do support б obviously the plan which we were very actively 7 involved in crafting. Second ensuring that our 8 focus on housing creation is coupled with an 9 10 intense commitment to ground up neighborhood 11 planning efforts that support mixed use, strong 12 mixed use communities, something I've spent most of 13 my life doing. Third, continuing our work on 14 resiliency particularly in areas affected by Sandy and fought to reduce the bureaucracy associated 15 with moving through the ULERP process and to ensure 16 a better, faster, and more transparent planning 17 process. I also shared with you some of the more 18 startling statistics regarding the sharp decline in 19 20 funding support for planning activities over the 21 past several years which have resulted in a 30 percent overall decline since FY 2008 and a 22 cumulative loss of 68 staff positions the 23 department's fiscal condition had also resulted in 24 an overreliance on grant funding resulting in 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 94 2 inflexibility of work assignments and gaps in court support services. The mayor has made clear that 3 planning is priority of this administration and the 4 Department of City Planning must be a major driver 5 in transforming administration goals into reality. б I further believe that our work can provide the 7 8 essential underpinning and strategic thinking necessary to accomplish a broad and aggressive 9 10 agenda to ensure a more equitable city and 11 therefore pleased to report to you that the 12 proposed budget before you today reverses this 13 downward spiral over the past six years and 14 contains significant increases in funding and staff positions to the department. This will enable us to 15 better adjust the key initiatives and priorities to 16 17 achieve the goals articulated by the mayor. The department began FY14 with an expense budget 18 appropriation of 20.8 million dollars which 19 consists, consisted of seven million in tax levy 20 21 funds and nearly 14 million in federal and other funds. That's 35 percent of our budget at the 22 beginning of FY14 where city tax levy funds and 65 23 percent federal and other funding. When the FY14 24 budget was adopted in July of last year the 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 95 2 Department of City Planning's authorized headcount was 234 full time positions of which only 60 were 3 tax levy and the remaining 174 were primarily 4 funded with federal dollars. Three of those 60 5 positions were funded on a temporary basis just б through the end of the fiscal year. Since adoption 7 8 of that budget it has undergone several modest financial plan changes which we had discussed at 9 10 our council hearing in March. The preliminary budget for 2015 forecasted 231 positions and a 11 12 total budget of 20.3 million dollars which would 13 have represented a further decline in the previous 14 year's adopted budget and it would have represented the seventh straight year of declining resources. 15 16 Fortunately this current post executive budget 17 before you today incorporates changes that will better position the department to undertake an 18 array of administration priorities while continuing 19 20 to carry out its many charter mandated 21 responsibilities. The budget adds substantial staff resources to the department increasing the number 22 of budgeted positions by 31; from 231 in the 23 24 preliminary budget to 262 in the executive budget for FY15 and the out years. About half of these 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 96 positions, new positions will be assigned to our 2 borough offices which will take the lead on ground 3 up community planning which is guite labor 4 intensive. The balance of the new staff would be 5 assigned to technical review, environmental review, б and central office planning functions particularly 7 the council's office as well as administrative 8 support for the agency and that's essential to help 9 10 support the efforts in our borough offices. The department's overall budget would be increased to 11 12 approximately 28 million dollars in FY15. This 13 increase includes 2.3 million in personal service 14 dollars to fund the new positions, two million dollars for environmental consultant services to 15 16 ensure we can implement the neighborhood 17 developments and rezonings and other neighborhood proposals that are developed as well as 3.1 million 18 dollars for annual rent to allow city planning to 19 20 relocate from it deteriorated dysfunctional and I 21 would say almost slum like conditions at 22 Reith [sp?] Street into more suitable space. The increase 22 in tax levy positions in funding will also reverse 23 24 a trend which has had the department relying increasingly on federal and other grants to support 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS its ongoing activities. Approximately two thirds of 2 the staff falls into this category increasing the 3 number of tax levy positions does provide us with 4 more flexibility in the assignment staff and allows 5 us more easily placed resources where they are most б needed. As in the past due to staggered federal, 7 8 city, and state budget cycles the FY15 executive budget reflects only a portion of the total 9 10 anticipated federal and state grant funding for the 11 fiscal year. Additional federal and state grant 12 funding for existing staff will be added to the 13 Department's budget later in the budget cycle. This 14 includes 19 temporary positions that were added in FY14 for resiliency planning using CDBGDR funding 15 and these are expected to be reflected in the FY15 16 17 budget through a budget modification after adoption. As noted the executive budget includes a 18 base line increase, an OTPS of two million dollars 19 20 for FY15 and the out years to support an 21 environmental review for neighborhood rezonings and text amendments associated primarily with the 22 affordable housing plan while many straight forward 23 24 environmental reviews can be undertaken in house environmental consultants are needed to facilitate 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 98 2 the more complex analysis resulting from large area wide rezonings incorporating increases in housing 3 capacity. It is expected that the bulk of the 4 funding for environmental consultants would be used 5 to help implement a large program of area wide б rezonings with significant opportunities for new 7 housing none of which we will be able to advance to 8 certification without the ability to complete 9 10 environmental review work. The FY OTPS budget also includes 3.1 million in funding to allow us to move 11 12 our headquarters from 22 Reith [sp?] Street to 13 other lease space in lower Manhattan which we have 14 not identified yet. Anyone who I, anyone of you who have visited our offices at 22 Reith Street 15 understands the conditions under which we work day 16 17 to day and meet with a broad cross section of stakeholders. And while we have been slated to move 18 to the municipal building at one center street in 19 20 2017 the lack of adequate space for the department 21 within that building require that find alternate solutions and allows us to I hope greatly 22 accelerate our ability to find suitable alternative 23 24 space. We expect a significant majority of our future work program will be occupied by 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS facilitating the aggressive housing agenda. As you 2 all know the mayor recently released Housing New 3 York our blueprint for tackling the affordability 4 crisis over the next 10 years by providing 200 5 thousand new and preserved housing units over the б next 10 years. 40 percent of these 200 thousand 7 affordable units will be achieved through new 8 construction which means with a production of an 9 average of 8,000 new units of affordable housing 10 11 per year over the life of the plan. It's a very 12 ambitious plan but we are optimistic that we will 13 be able to achieve it. This is a 60 percent 14 increase over the average annual new construction of affordable housing produced during the last 15 decade. So you can see we are being ambitious but 16 17 we also do believe it's achievable. A key theme that runs through the plan is our commitment to 18 expand the capacity for housing in all five 19 20 boroughs by fostering diverse and livable 21 neighborhoods. To fulfill this ambitious goal we, the Department of City Planning, working with you 22 and other local elected officials together with 23 24 local businesses, residents, and community organizations will commence planning studies in 15 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 100 2 neighborhoods in all five boroughs where we believe the potential exists to greatly expand housing 3 capacity. We recognize that this effort must be 4 undertaken through a ground up community planning 5 effort that coordinates new development with б appropriate infrastructure and city services. And 7 let me provide very briefly a template for how this 8 9 can work for the past few years, two years our 10 Brooklyn office under the very capable direction of 11 Porna Macapor [phonetic] has been engaged in a 12 planning process with the community in East New 13 York, a vibrant multi-cultural neighborhood that 14 really has been left behind even as many other parts of Brooklyn have thrived. This transit rich 15 area offers a 30 minute commute to lower Manhattan 16 17 and downtown Brooklyn and east to JFK on Long Island via the Long Island Railroad. Our planners 18 have been out in the community meeting with all the 19 20 stakeholders and listening to their hopes and their 21 vision for their community. In close partnership with elected officials, community members, business 22 leaders, and the Cypress Hills Local Development 23 24 Corporation we've developed a framework for growth and revitalization that can create the opportunity 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 101 2 for thousands of units of new affordable housing, much needed retail jobs and services and that also 3 addresses the physical infrastructure needs of the 4 area. We've been engaged with our sister city 5 agencies to ensure that our planning work б comprehensively addresses infrastructure and 7 8 service needs, access to jobs and training, and 9 ensures that the people in the community can 10 continue to be partners in the revitalization of 11 their neighborhood. We believe East New York now 12 welcomes increased density because it understands 13 the benefits it can bring. But we understand also 14 that the City's obligation is to provide and produce the timely infrastructure and services that 15 increased density requires. We will similarly 16 17 engage with communities throughout the city to identify other opportunities for growth and 18 redevelopment. We will work toward shared goals of 19 20 providing new housing options, necessary services, 21 and economic development opportunities in each borough and throughout the city. One tool we 22 believe will help facilitate this comprehensive 23 24 approach to neighborhood planning is for city planning to work with other city agencies including 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 102 HPD and EDC to play an enhanced role in the City's 2 capital budget planning process in order to better 3 mesh the level and timing of the City's capital 4 investments and neighborhoods with new residential 5 development. We will also be implementing a б mandatory inclusionary housing, zoning requirement 7 8 as part of all future rezonings that substantially 9 increase potential housing capacity in medium and 10 high density areas. This will require that a 11 portion of the new housing developed in these 12 rezoned areas to be permanently affordable to low 13 or moderate income households in order to ensure 14 diverse and inclusive communities and to cushion the impact of gentrification. The program will be 15 applicable in all medium and high density districts 16 17 where rezonings provide an opportunity for more housing, mandatory inclusionary zoning will be 18 implemented in conjunction with these neighborhood 19 20 rezonings. Over the next few months city planning 21 working with HPD will expedite the completion of a study to provide the foundation in land use policy 22 for incorporating the mandatory inclusionary 23 24 housing program into the zoning resolution. We'll also be looking at areas to improve and strengthen 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 103 2 the existing inclusionary policy including better aligning it with existing tax incentives. We also 3 recognize that for developers and businesses time 4 is money. The city, particularly city planning and 5 HPD are committed to making the permit and approval б process more efficient. We are also reviewing 7 8 zoning and building code regulations such as 9 reducing parking requirements in transit oriented 10 areas for affordable housing. Where car ownership 11 is low building environment and below constraints 12 and minimum size of units for seniors and 13 transferability of developments rights, TDRs that could lower the cost of affordable housing 14 construction. A second key component of our work 15 16 program will be continuing the work of recovery and long term planning for coastal resilience, 17 Superstorm Sandy hit New York hard and exacted a 18 very heavy toll on neighborhoods throughout the 19 20 city. Moving forward city planning is launching studies in 10 areas distinct from our areas of 21 opportunity for affordable housing across the city 22 to engage communities in a resiliency focused 23 24 planning process to understand the threat sea level rise poses to the long term fabric of neighborhoods 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 104 2 and to begin the process on planning for vibrant and resilient neighborhoods in, for the long term. 3 We will continue to engage communities, especially 4 those that have been left behind in the last decade 5 in reimagining and strengthening their б neighborhoods based on a shared vision of 7 8 opportunity we will meet with you, neighborhood residents, civic leaders in making sure that our 9 10 plans for future growth are based upon the real 11 needs and aspirations of the people that live in 12 the, these neighborhoods. And I welcome your 13 partnership and look forward to continuing our work 14 together to support the city in our collective future. Thank you very much. 15 16 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you very 17 much for your testimony. We've been joined by Council Member Gentile, Rosenthal, Miller, Treyger, 18 Barron, Kallos, Lander, Mendez, Weprin, Levine, 19 20 Van, Majority Leader Van Bramer, Mealy, Council 21 Member Palma, Council Member Dickens, Arroyo, and Ignizio. Thank you very much for coming today to 22 testify. I have just a few questions. One in your 23 24 testimony you talked about where car ownership is

low. I never heard that being taken into

25

1COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE<br/>ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS1052Consideration in city planning. Can you explain3that? Because I would think that as a driver I4think that nowhere in New York City is the car5ownership low.

COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well in fact б we've, we have done and continue to do a number of 7 8 studies on car ownership in certain neighborhoods, 9 particularly those that are very transit dense, 10 mass transit dense and particularly those that 11 where for the most part housing is affordable car 12 ownership is significantly lower than it is in 13 other parts of the city. I want, I, I, I would just 14 say Madam Chair just in general one of the things about what we're looking at is, recognizing that 15 one size doesn't fit all and each neighborhood is 16 17 different and ... So neighborhoods where we can demonstrate that in fact car ownership is low and 18 mass transit opportunities are readily available 19 20 and, and particularly below capacity should not 21 have the same high parking requirements as neighborhoods where car ownership is not low. And 22 to the extent that we can fine tune this so as to 23 24 reduce the cost of construction and make, make

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 106 2 units more affordable we're going to try to do 3 that. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right. I was just 4 talking to our Co-Chair and its Chair usually car 5 б ownership is low because there's nowhere to park. So if we're building with no parking availability 7 8 that's where it becomes a challenge. COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I, I, I think we 9 10 can cross out those distinctions. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So I want to talk 11 12 about your leas space. Can you provide the 13 committee with details on your, and, and I know 14 that you put them in your testimony on the ... conditions are deplorable and of course we would 15 never want you to be in conditions that are 16 deplorable. 17 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Slum like. 18 19 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Slum like. 20 However... 21 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: That would make the city a slumlord. 22 CHAIRPERWSON FERRERAS: That would make 23 24 us a slumlord... COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: That's right. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 107 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right. Okay, 3 however it, it concerns me that we're leaving this facility without taking into consideration two 4 things. One I would like to know if you know where 5 you're moving to since you're asking for 3.1 б million dollars I'm assuming that you know how 7 8 much, where you're going is going to cost. And why 9 can't you move into the municipal building 10 temporarily while we renovate the space that you're 11 currently in? 12 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well the ... two 13 answers. First of your, first question about do we 14 know where we're going to move. The answer is no we don't. We are beginning a, a search in... [crosstalk] 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So how do you 16 17 know you know ... [crosstalk] COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: ...lower 18 Manhattan. 19 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...how do, how do 20 21 you know that you need 3.1 million dollars. 22 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Because we know what the market is in lower Manhattan and 23 24 particularly the lower end of that market and I having spent more than a decade of my life in lower 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 108 2 Manhattan as president of Alliance for Downtown New 3 York particularly know the market very very well. The budgeted amount for space in lower Manhattan 4 that we've, that's in the budget is in, it's at 5 the, at the frankly low end of the, of the lower б Manhattan office market. The reason that we can't 7 8 move into the municipal building temporarily and then move back into our existing space are really 9 10 two fold. One, as far as I know and one of the 11 reasons that we can't move into the Municipal 12 building permanently is that there, there isn't 13 available space there. And second, and perhaps more 14 importantly the cost of renovating our existing space is in, and we can get you the exact amount 15 that DCAS has estimated but is in the tens and tens 16 of millions of dollars and it would be generally 17 recognized not be cost effective for the city to 18 renovate our existing space. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, so I would 21 love for you to provide for this committee the analysis of DCAS ... 22 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: And, and just 23 24 to, let me say it. The estimate I'm told is 115 million dollars to renovate our existing space. And 25

1	committee on finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 109
2	I would just say one, one other thing about it
3	which is that in addition it, it is, for those of
4	you that have, have been to city planning, seen our
5	space at city planning not only, I think you not
6	only appreciate the condition of the space but how
7	highly inefficient it is for the kind of staff that
8	we have. It's on several floors. It, it is, it is
9	not conducive to the collegiality of, that is
10	particularly important at city planning where a
11	variety of divisions have to work together. It is
12	filled with, it's a rabid warren of space so that's
13	an additional factor. Probably when the decision
14	was made to move city planning into the space three
15	plus decades it was a poor decision at that time.
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well perhaps you
17	should have kept it up as we went along also
18	because 115 million dollars later poor conditions
19	is unacceptable also for a city owned property. So
20	I would love to see the DCAS analysis on the 115
21	million dollars and what it is that you're looking
22	for. And if you could just tell me if you, if you
23	happen to know you're saying that the space is not
24	conducive now so what the square footage is where
25	you are now and what the square footage is of where

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 110 2 you want to go. But you can get that for the 3 committee at some point. COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Certainly. 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So I'm going to 5 ask my last question before I give it over to my б co-chair and come back for a second round. A total 7 8 of 154 land use applications were referred for public review by DCP from July to October fiscal 9 10 year 2014. And 85 percent of these applications were referred within six months the median time to 11 12 refer an application is 48 days which represents a 13 significant improvement over performance a year 14 ago. Given DCP's ability to process land use applications has increased. Do you anticipate a 15 lower median times or days in reviewing land use 16 17 applications and environmental reviews? And do you anticipate an increase in revenue from the 18 collection of fees? 19 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well I think the 20 21 record you sited is a good one. We clearly have very much improved our processing time and I think 22 we still can do better. How much better we shall 23 24 see. But to a large extent it depends on the, the complexity and nature of the applications that we, 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 111 we get. I do think that the I don't know what is
3	projected in terms of fees for next year but it is
4	entirely dependent on, really on the economy and
5	how many applications are filed. And, and perhaps
6	Mr. Barth who was there during the July through
7	October's period can speak to that as well as to
8	projections to the future.
9	RICHARD BARTH: Right and I was, I was
10	going just to add the chairman's
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I'm, I'm sorry if
12	you could just state your name for the record.
13	Thank you.
14	RICHARD BARTH: I'm sorry my name is
15	Richard Barth I'm the executive Director at City
16	Planning. And the, just referring the chairman's
17	correct that to some extent the fees that we
18	collect are based on the economy, of the health of
19	the economy and they've been, our fees have been
20	rising over the past few years, a projection for
21	fiscal year 15 is for completion of fiscal year 14
22	is 3.6 million in fees for ULERP and seeker fees
23	which is more than a million over that which had
24	been projected at the start of fiscal year 13. So
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 112 2 there has been based on the increased workload in 3 ULERP pipeline an increase in the fees. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. And I 4 just wanted to acknowledge that your Queens staffer 5 John Young is amazing. It's been a real big б pleasure working with hand and I had to land the 7 8 Willets Point project which was very complex and do a rezoning but I must say and I said this when we 9 10 spoke before I'd like to put planning back in city 11 planning because for my interactions for a long 12 time has been that it's about rezoning and, and the 13 focus has been about rezoning with very little 14 support on the planning perspective and putting planning ahead of it so that as members we can also 15 look at our districts from a planning perspective. 16 17 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Thank you very much. Thank you for your compliment about, about 18 John Young. I, I do think first that we are blessed 19 20 with an extraordinarily competent group of borough directors and I think one of the real comparative 21 advantages of city planning is that we are 22 geographically based and we are neighborhood based. 23 24 And to your, to your point about planning I was, hope I made clear in my testimony that I am totally 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 113 committed to not just rezonings but planning. And 2 rezoning is a tool in planning but it is not the 3 only tool and it's not necessarily the only result. 4 And again one of the reasons I wanted to use East 5 New York as a template is that it is an example of б how a vision can be created working with everybody 7 8 both public institutions, neighborhood institutions, local elected officials, businesses 9 10 and others in, in, in, in a way that can lead to a 11 common vision but also requires a broad based array 12 of tools in order to be successful. It's, it, if 13 just, and East New York I think is a very good 14 example of that. If we just rezone East New York without, without addressing transit connections and 15 street improvements and, and other factors in that 16 17 neighborhood and every neighborhood that we're working in we're not creating the kind of market 18 for either affordable housing or market rate 19 20 housing. It is all about neighborhood, neighborhood 21 strengthening neighborhoods. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you so much 22 23 and I'm going to pass it over to my Co-Chair Greenfield. 24

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 114 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you Madam
3	Chair. You mentioned a lot about East New York. Of
4	course we relatively recently did the Livonia
5	Commons rezoning over there. So is that sort of the
6	first of the 15 neighborhoods that you're looking
7	at going into and are there other neighborhoods
8	that are now on the docket that you're considering.
9	Because it seems like there's a lot of focus
10	particularly in your testimony and conversations on
11	East New York in particular.
12	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Yes East New
13	York is the first of the, of our 15 areas of
14	opportunity, the reason that I can speak of it
15	robustly is because there has been a lot of time
16	and effort devoted to it to bring it to this point.
17	We will, we are in the process now of beginning to
18	identify the other neighborhoods that we will be
19	launching similar efforts in and as we identify
20	those neighborhoods we will be meeting with a local
21	elected officials including obviously each local
22	council member in that area and starting that
23	process as I said in my testimony from the, from
24	the, from the ground up. But as I also I think
25	indicated with respect to east New York it is a
	l

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 115 2 template, it is I think an appropriate and potentially highly successful way to proceed. But 3 it requires time and we can't just impose rezonings 4 on neighborhoods from afar. It really requires our 5 staff and other city agencies working and investing б time in each such neighborhood to come up with a 7 common plan and, and that's one of the reasons why 8 city planning is a, a labor intensive entity 9 10 because our planners spend a lot of time in each 11 neighborhood.

12 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So is that what 13 these new staff is, are going to be doing by our, 14 by our numbers we see the potential of up to 28 more staffers within city planning. Can you sort of 15 elaborate on what these folks are going to be 16 doing, sort of break it down for us. Is it now 17 assist of communities or is it more for individual 18 applications or are we talking about more planners. 19 20 I mean can we just get a little more details about 21 the increase in staffing which as you know we welcome we just sort of want to know where it's 22 going and how does that reflect in terms of the 23 24 bigger, I guess the two issues that we have here on the committee are the general overall housing plan 25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOgY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 116
2 and specifically timeliness of projects and whether
3 these new staffers will ensure that we have quicker
4 completion of projects?

COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Yes I can give 5 you a, a general breakdown. Roughly 50 percent of б the new staff will be assigned to our borough 7 offices and they will be working with 8 neighborhoods. I mean they will be, they will be 9 10 assigned to first and foremost to work on the 11 housing plan. They will be supplementing staff that 12 is already in our borough offices. How exactly they 13 are allocated among the borough offices will depend 14 to, I think in the first instance on our assessment of the complexity of each of the, the 15 areas that 15 we will be looking at. But first and foremost they 16 are planners and they'll working with, with each 17 neighborhood. And they have to be supported by 18 appropriate staff in the central office who will 19 20 give them support but also assure Mr. Chairman what 21 you've asked for which is expeditious and what everyone asks for which is expeditious processing. 22 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you. And 23 24 specifically in terms of other neighborhoods are there other neighborhoods that you've identified 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 117 2 yet when you say you're, you're in the process? 3 Clock is ticking, are there particular neighborhoods that you've identified or 4 conversations that you've begun in terms of the 5 other 14 neighborhoods of opportunity? б COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: We're, we're, I, 7 8 I literally am, I've asked our borough offices to submit to me their suggestions. And I am beginning 9 10 to get them now and will be looking at them over 11 the next several days and then we will go out and 12 talk to local communities, those that I, I believe 13 have merit and where the, where our borough offices 14 have made compelling cases. I will and they will be going out and talking starting with the local 15 elected officials and, and informing them and 16 asking them whether they agree that there's 17 opportunities in those neighborhoods. So the 18 process has begun but it has not reached the point 19 20 yet where I, where we have actually gone out and 21 done any outreach. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So I'd, I'd 22 actually like to suggest, something to think about, 23 24 perhaps you might want to consider asking local council members who of course are very familiar 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 118 2 with their districts whether they have any ideas or priorities that they can suggest to you. So that 3 might help jumpstart the process. 4 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I think it's a 5 very good idea and I, I, I think our borough б offices have I think pretty much across the board 7 very very good relations with local council 8 members. And my sense is that their recommendations 9 10 also reflect what they believe or they, their discussions with local council members but if not 11 12 I, I will be sure that they do that. I think that's 13 an excellent idea. 14 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you and can I just ask you about the, the mandatory 15 inclusionary housing program. I think you made it 16 17 very clear that the medium and high density areas will now have that. Is there any more details that 18 you can share with us in terms over there? Are 19 there going to be certain percentages or 20 21 requirements? I, I think we all understand that that's happenings. What, what do we think it's 22 going to look like practically when, when those 23 24 programs actually come online.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 119 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well you know 2 3 we're just starting as I indicated in my testimony just starting the study with HPD and it's, we hope 4 to expedite this. This is a study that will be 5 concluded in a matter of months not in a matter of б years because we want to get this underway. I will 7 say that we start with certain basic assumptions 8 9 which is that again there has to be sort of a, for 10 good land use planning a central these that this, 11 that mandatory inclusionary housing is, is based on 12 land use considerations and that will be a common 13 theme running through, through every neighborhood. 14 But we do anticipate that, that mandatory inclusionary housing will be tailored to the 15 16 rezonings or the changes in particular 17 neighborhoods. So it's not going to be one size fits all but I do hope that, that we will be able 18 in each one of these to provide a degree of 19 20 predictability, a degree of reliability based on 21 sound land use principles and, and, and that it will be required. 22 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: And finally 23 24 the, the plan, the housing plan very specifically lays out different bands of income. We've seen in 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 120 2 the past especially under the Bloomberg administration that despite their attempt to stick 3 to certain bands it ended up being rather skewed 4 ultimately when we looked back 12 years later. Is 5 there anything on, on your front in terms of the б folks who are actually doing the rezoning to ensure 7 8 that the goals that you set out in terms of the percentages of affordable housing actually are 9 achieved? 10

11 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well everyone ... 12 and the administration is working as a team on this 13 and overall we want to assure that the targets that 14 were laid out in the housing plan which as you know substantially I think quadruples the percentage of 15 units that will be for the very very poor and also 16 17 recognizes that, that we want to be serving moderate income households as well. So overall we 18 are all committed to achieving the target set out 19 20 and the housing plan. In any particular 21 neighborhood and again this really does go to the issue of there isn't just one size that fits all. 22 That one, we're certainly not going to be saying 23 24 that in every single neighborhood mandatory inclusionary housing or affordable housing in each 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 121 2 neighborhood will have the precise exact targets 3 that are set forth in the housing plan. It would be inappropriate. It wouldn't be keeping with both 4 existing neighborhood conditions and neighborhood 5 desires in, in many cases. So, so, so there will be б for certain variations among neighborhoods but, but 7 precisely, but overall we will I'm confident 8 achieve the, the targets that are set out in the 9 10 housing plan. 11 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you. I'm 12 going to turn the questioning over to our Subcommittee Chair Dickens to be followed by 13 14 Council Member Lander. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Thank you so 15 much to both of my chairs. And good morning. Thank 16 17 you for, or good afternoon. Thank you so much for coming in for your testimony and for taking our 18 questions. Now Chair Weisbrod... [crosstalk] 19 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Yes. 20 21 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: I have a question concerning your testimony where you 22 referred to the mayor's housing New York affordable 23 24 housing plan for the creation of 200 thousand units which really is 120 thousand units for preservation 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 122 2 and 80,000 new units over the life of the plan. As, also as part of doing that, the, the mandatory 3 inclusionary zoning would obviously in some cases 4 mean an increased FAR which probably could mean an 5 increase in heights. It also means that the use of б more of whatever is left of city owned land unless 7 of course private land is taken back ... What is the 8 financial impact or increased cost? Because we're 9 10 only, we're talking about 41 billion dollars of 11 which the city would only be putting up 8.2 12 billion. Which means we would be looking for the 13 balance of the money to come from the federal 14 government and from the state government. Now what would be the financial impact, the increase cost 15 that would increase that 41 billion when we do 16 17 mandatory inclusionary zoning which would probably result in that increased FAR in historic districts. 18 In many of the minority communities throughout the 19 20 city of New York and the five boroughs there are 21 numerous historic districts such as in mine. That means to increase the FAR to raise the heights 22 23 which is obviously against what is allowed by 24 landmarks preservation in the historic districts which means an increased cost due for very soft 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 123 2 cost as well as construction cost. What is the 3 financial impact if you know at this time? COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well let, let 4 me. I think you asked several questions. So let me 5 try to respond to them. First on the overall budget б for the housing plan which is as you, as you know 7 estimated at 41 billion dollars with the city 8 providing roughly 8.2 billion the vast majority of 9 10 the, of the cost of the housing plan will be borne by the private sector, not by the public sector. 11 12 It's their cost of construction, their cost of 13 building, their cost of financing, and the like. We 14 estimated and in the housing plan that federal funding would continue at the rate it has, it is 15 proceeding now which I think we all recognize is an 16 17 appallingly low rate but that's what we have estimated and we are looking for a little less than 18 two billion dollars of the overall 41 billion 19 dollars that would come from other sources. But the 20 21 vast majority of the funding in this plan would come as it appropriately should come, from the 22 private sector because that is what drives housing 23 24 construction in the city and the public support is in some respects a subsidy for affordable housing 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 124 and in some respects an incentive for the private 2 sector to produce the, the funding that's necessary 3 to build. Point number two is yes we are as I 4 indicated with respect to areas of opportunity 5 where we do believe that there are opportunities to б change the density in certain areas where there can 7 8 be a huge amount of, of new housing capacity. That really can't take place in historic districts and 9 10 frankly we're looking at neighborhoods throughout 11 the city where the, the where, where the current 12 increase in market rate housing is really and, and, 13 and the market has really passed certain 14 neighborhoods by. So there are neighborhoods where we do believe and we hope and as I indicated to 15 Chair Greenfield we're now looking at what those 16 17 neighborhoods would be. But that's a separate issue from mandatory inclusionary zoning. And under the 18 existing, the existing voluntary program that 19 20 exists in many neighborhoods we do in fact provide 21 incentives including increase FAR for developers to provide permanent affordable housing in return for 22 increased FAR. Under the mandatory program that 23 24 requirement of increased permanent affordability that will be imposed and again this will depend on 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 125 2 the neighborhood might not and may well not, 3 probably won't involve increases in FAR, it will just be required. And, and clearly where, one of 4 the reasons we will be looking at this on a 5 neighborhood by neighborhood basis is because on б the one hand we want to achieve the maximum amount 7 8 of affordable housing we can through mandatory inclusionary zoning. On the other hand we don't 9 10 want to make mandatory inclusionary zoning 11 confiscatory to the point where the private sector 12 is not going to invest capital. So finding that 13 right balance is something we are going to have to 14 look at on a neighborhood by neighborhood basis. But it will, the mandatory inclusionary housing 15 program have, have, I don't think have anything to 16 17 do with height. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Thank you. What 18 my, what my question about that was with the 19 20 increased heights and increased FAR as it impacted 21 upon historic districts and you answered that in the beginning. Thank you. 22

CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you Madam
Chair. And with that we're going to pass it over to
Council Member Brad Lander. Just want to remind

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 126 folks we're on a five minute clock and there will
3	be an opportunity with three minutes per member.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Thank you Mr.
5	Chairman. It's wonderful to have this whole panel
6	up here. I want to congratulate Carolyn on her
7	engagement and its innovative [crosstalk]
8	UNKNOWN MALE: Should have mentioned
9	that.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: I learned about
11	from the Madam Borough President so you can look on
12	her twitter stream if you want to find the
13	innovative location that her fiancé proposed to
14	her. It makes me very happy to have you here and
15	see this testimony. As you know both mandatory
16	inclusionary zoning and a real return to thoughtful
17	community based planning for smart growth for our
18	neighborhoods are deep passions of mine. So it's
19	wonderful that they're not only committed to by the
20	administration but in the budget and that makes me
21	encouraged. Couple questions on each of them. On,
22	on the mandatory inclusionary study is that being
23	done in house or do you anticipate hiring a
24	consultant to, to do it.
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 127
2	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: We're going to
3	do it in house and that, we, that's why we can, we,
4	we anticipated doing it in a expeditious fashion
5	and we, we literally are starting it as, virtually
6	as we speak. And I should have said at the outset
7	that, that one aspect of our, of this study will be
8	to talk to relevant stakeholders and get their
9	views on how this can work, on how this can work
10	most efficiently. And really I as, as noted by
11	several of the questions from Chair Greenfield and
12	Subcommittee Chair Dickens it's there is not one
13	size that fits all here.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Absolutely.
15	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: It's going to be
16	a little complicated. It's going to be a little
17	different in different neighborhoods. And so we
18	want to be able to get the best thinking we can and
19	understand as best we can the market so that we
20	achieve both goals, both increased housing
21	production generally and increased affordable
22	housing specifically.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Absolutely and
24	there was a great conversation at the Ford [sp?]
25	foundation that some of your staff took part in,
l	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 128 2 the housing Commissioner took part in where we 3 talked with folks from around the country, complicated issues, and I'm glad you guys are on it 4 5 and, and I just so ... Now yesterday Commissioner Been talked about the, you know we all want this to be б aligned with the tax incentive modifications she 7 8 talked about that tax force that's going to convene in August and have its recommendations done by 9 10 December. And so I'm just a little curious what the 11 time, we all want to get going, we want the 12 community plans to be moving. How do you see the 13 timeline of your mandatory inclusionary study and 14 the task force for changes to the tax incentive 15 programs... COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Yeah. 16 17 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: ...lining up? COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well, well my 18 fondest hope and I, and it think it will be 19 20 achievable is that the work that we're undertaking 21 with Commissioner Been and HPD on mandatory inclusionary and our study will help inform the 22 taskforce and, and to probably to, to a modest 23 24 extent vice versa as well. But I think mainly, I 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 129 2 think our, our work will help inform the task 3 force... COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: You imagine 4 moving first and getting... [crosstalk] 5 б COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: We're moving, 7 right. COUCIL MEMBER LANDER: ...mandatory IZ 8 work done to then inform ... 9 10 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Right. 11 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: ...provisions to 12 the... [crosstalk] 13 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: We may not have 14 it 100 percent complete by the time the task force convenes but we are starting our work literally 15 16 immediately. And as you know there have been issues regarding the alignment of tax policy with, with 17 mandatory or inclusionary zoning more generally 18 19 and... 20 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Absolutely and 21 then ... COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: ...and that's 22 created problems for developers, created problems 23 24 for the city, it's created, it's created 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 130 2 inefficiencies in the sense that we sometimes don't 3 leverage our limited tools ... COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Absolutely. 4 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: ...as best we can. 5 So that, that's one of the main goals of, of, of б actually both, both endeavors. 7 8 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Right, and as I 9 spoke about with her yesterday I have introduced a 10 bill. I don't understand why we're still giving tax breaks for market rate development that doesn't 11 12 include affordable housing anywhere in the city. 13 And I don't understand why in zones where one or 14 the other gets you 20 percent, the same 20 percent minimum gets you both. So those are conversations 15 that we'll have as these studies move forward. My 16 17 last question goes to the community planning work which I'm so thrilled to see. I appreciate the 18 resources are there and the way you're moving 19 forward with it. And you've spoken about the need 20 21 to involve other agencies and I think a challenge 22 for council members has been as we've moved through planning in the past that needs that are identified 23 24 are hard, we don't have a good framework for getting those partners to the table and getting 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 131 2 real commitment. So if growth requires more school seats, if there's an absence of a bus line that we 3 need, if you need sewer infrastructure because it 4 floods when it rains. It has, there hasn't been a 5 framework for making sure those things are real in б the plan up front. And so I, just as you're setting 7 8 up and new infrastructure for neighborhood planning in neighborhoods where growth is going to occur... if 9 10 you could tell us a little more both how you're 11 looking to include other agencies but also how it 12 will be possible to work with us and bring us 13 things that give us real certainty, confidence that 14 those things will be part of the plan and not things we have to bargain for at the end and then 15 cross our fingers that the agreements, which really 16 17 aren't even agreements, they're like little notes, they've been in the past like little post it notes 18 from the deputy mayor saying maybe ... How are we 19 20 going to do better on that front together? 21 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: You know I think this is, this is part of probably our, the most 22 challenging thing we will be doing. And I've said 23 I've done this kind of thing mostly from outside 24 the city but sometimes from within city government. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 132 2 And to be perfectly candid about it I've said it's, it's, it's frequently easier to coordinate city 3 government from outside city government than from 4 within city government. However having sharing with 5 you the, the frustrations of, of, of these б endeavors in the past we are really committed and 7 the administration is really committed to first 8 city agencies that are involved in a neighborhood 9 10 to be involved at the very earliest stages instead of at the end, second that we have ... and this is an 11 12 interactive process to be sure that we have 13 identified very early on in the planning process 14 what resources and needs a community has and what public investments need to be made and when they 15 need to be made. And then third how do we ensure 16 that the timing of investments get made at, at the 17 appropriate moment. I'm fairly confident that we 18 will be able to do the first part of this which is 19 20 getting all city agencies to work together with 21 neighborhoods and I think our work in east New York demonstrates that that can be done actually. The 22 second part of it is also I'm fairly confident that 23 24 we'll be able to identify what will be needed and when it will be needed. The third part is probably 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 133 the hardest part and that's one of the reasons I 2 indicated in my testimony that city planning will 3 be playing a much larger role in the capital budget 4 planning process so that we can more easily 5 identify and make sure that, that all appropriate б capital, particularly capital budget entities, 7 8 agencies in the city can identify when particular investments are necessary, where they should be in 9 10 the capital budget and how the capital agencies can 11 to some extent reorder their priorities so that the 12 necessary public investments come online at the 13 appropriate time. That's not an easy task as all of 14 us know but it's the hardest part of this. But I'm committed to seeing this happen and as most of you 15 know, if not all of you know that there once was a 16 17 time when city planning and OMB were the codirectors, or co-constructors of the City's capital 18 budget. And that was taken out of the charter while 19 20 it's not going back into the charter anytime in the 21 near future I think there is a receptivity, I know there's a receptivity at OMB and with Dean Fuleihan 22 23 who I've had many conversations with him about this 24 to make sure that we do play that role.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 134 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
3	Member. We will have Council Member Rosenthal
4	followed by Council Member Miller. And I'm sorry
5	we've been joined by Council Member Levine,
6	Johnson, Richards, Cohen, and Rodriguez.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: So I'm thank
8	you Chairs and thank you Commissioner for being
9	here. It's so nice to have you here. So I represent
10	the upper west side of Manhattan. And I'm going to
11	pick up on the same theme that Council Member
12	Lander and Council Member Greenfield just talked
13	about. And what I'd like to do is put in a big plug
14	for looking at each district differently. When you
15	think about mandatory inclusionary housing for the
16	upper west side we are in the perfect spot to
17	address maintaining middle income families in New
18	York. So if we want to talk about New York as being
19	not a city of just rich and just poor but what
20	we're doing to maintain our middle class. I think
21	the upper west side is an example of a place and an
22	opportunity to maintain middle income families. Let
23	me give you an example. Two seasoned public school
24	teachers who comprise a family of four would have a
25	family income of 180 thousand dollars. They could
I	1

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 135 2 not afford to live on the upper west side right now. Now I know we're not talking about Ritchie 3 Torres' district. I understand that. And I 4 understand the needs of those districts having 5 affordable housing for their income levels. And I б understand completely and am a champion of 7 8 supporting low income housing in my district. We 9 approved a couple of years ago a project that will bring in over 600 units of affordable housing for 10 families that the 30 percent of AMI income level. 11 12 100 percent there. We need affordable housing for 13 everyone. But I just went through a land use 14 project where TF Cornerstone which I think you approved on your second day on the job. So ... 15 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I was in a fog 16 17 council member. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Oh so ... 18 [crosstalk] 19 20 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: ...we were happy 21 with that approval ... COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Well I 22 wasn't. I mean I'll tell you that one I, I was 23 24 able, managed to rest in the way that Council member Lander just described two additional things. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 136 2 One was 20 additional units of affordable middle 3 income housing. Now Council Member Torres who just walked in is going to not be happy with me but 4 those were income bands at 175 percent, 200 5 percent, and 230 percent of the AMI. And I consider б that a big win. The base of 200 units will I asked 7 for it to be upped from 30 percent AMI to 60 8 percent AMI. And that's great for my district 9 10 because we want the people who move in there to be 11 able to shop at those local grocery stores. It's 12 simply the reality of my district. And I'm going to 13 stop talking in a minute because I want to hear 14 your thoughts but the other piece was this sailed through just to be clear in a neighborhood where 15 few had, if the EIF had contemplated this building 16 in the context of another building that had just 17 been approved by city planning and it's in the 18 midst of being built with 800 units we would 19 recognize that over 3,000, probably 5,000 20 21 individuals, so over 3,000 families will be moving in and we desperately need a new school. But 22 according to Seeker [sp?] we just missed the 23 criteria for both schools. So now we have a 24 thousand unit development going in right next door 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 137 2 to a 800 unit development and the best I was able 3 to negotiate was a new public school pre-k that will take up 15 thousand square feet. And yes I'm 4 proud of that but what we need is a 100 thousand 5 square foot school to go in that building. And now б we've lost the opportunity in that four or five 7 block radius. I don't think there will be any new 8 development coming in. So our public, our future 9 10 public school students are not in good shape. So 11 I'd like you to respond to that but I also am, I 12 would... the constituents in that area and the 13 residents in that area would really ask that you be 14 mindful of middle income families and needs as you contemplate inclusionary affordable housing. Thank 15 16 you.

17 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Thank you Council Member. As I indicated in my responses to 18 Chair greenfield and Subcommittee Chair Dickets 19 20 [phonetic], Dickens and to Council Member Lander we 21 are going to be looking at mandatory inclusionary on a neighborhood by neighborhood, rezoning by 22 rezoning basis. The, it's only appropriate because 23 24 the issues in each neighborhood are different and how exactly it will play out in any particular 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 138 2 neighborhood it's too early to tell but we are 3 going to look at it in, in each neighborhood. And with respect to seeker I think we ... first I think 4 seeker is as we know a, a... has been used and has 5 been a... and is by law a disclosure document more б than a planning document. It is not the only basis 7 8 by which public investments should be made. And one particularly in the areas that we will be looking 9 10 at comprehensively and the 15 studies we will be 11 undertaking part of our planning responsibilities 12 will be first looking at the neighborhood as a 13 whole and its needs as opposed to being reactive 14 and just responding to what, what seeker, an environmental review requires. Not say, not say 15 that it's unimportant, it's obviously very 16 important but it is not the only tool to determine 17 what a community needs and should have. 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council 19 Member, thank you Council Member Rosenthal. We'll 20 21 have Council Member Miller followed by Council Member Barron. 22 23 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you Madam 24 Chair and to the Co-Chairs and thank you Commissioner for coming out, being out today. I 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 139 2 want to kind of just stay on this really admirable and ambitious housing development that we're 3 talking about over the next few years. It, it seems 4 that, let me digress a minute and talk about the 5 mandatory inclusion and the time table on that. I, б I know you, you mentioned that sometime in the next 7 few months and you said, and claimed sometime 8 around the fall. But as we get there I want to just 9 10 be sure that, and because in retrospect I'm seeing 11 over the housing that has been developed and the plans for intended housing. It appears that we're 12 13 creating new neighborhoods. And there is a need in, 14 in, in just about every neighborhood throughout this city to create housing for indigenous 15 residents. And, and I want to ensure and, and 16 17 hopefully this community involvement will help to ensure that we address that problem that, that 18 communities all over the city, particularly in 19 20 South East Queens where I am has that same 21 opportunity and that we are not creating housing markets that are moving indigenous residents out. 22 So that would be my concern and I would like to 23 24 hear you speak to ensuring that that does not occur. And then if I'm correct about 70 percent of 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 140
2	this would be private investment and I would like
3	to, you speak to the commitment and the solid
4	commitment of those private investors, particularly
5	as it pertains to pension funds and others who may
6	be involved with that, to ensure that these
7	projects get done. So I, I'll… allow you to speak.
8	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well let, let me
9	deal with the first question which is yes we're
10	going to do this as I've said on a neighborhood by
11	neighborhood basis. And one of the goals of
12	mandatory inclusionary zoning is to help keep
13	people in their neighborhoods. Our goal is to, is
14	as new housing is built and it has a requirement
15	for affordability that, that that will be a very
16	important resource to help keep people in, in
17	their, in their neighborhoods. With respect to the
18	in, the overall housing plan budget the vast
19	majority of the, of the 70 percent of, of private
20	sector funding will be in the form of, of both
21	equity and, and financing that, debt financing that
22	private developers will need in order to, in order
23	to build. And there will be, there will be some
24	money certainly coming and I believe, I don't have
25	it in front of me, but I believe there is in that,

 1
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS
 141

 2
 in that 41 billion dollars a significant amount of

 3
 money from pension programs.

COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay thank you. 4 So... Again so when we start talking about... is the 5 majority of this going to be government land, owned б property that we're looking at or are we looking at 7 8 other space throughout the city and is there any dialogue with, with elected and, and communities 9 throughout to identify locations because that's 10 certainly something I would like to have a 11 12 conversation about. And then just to digress again 13 what the, yesterday's hearing, I know that it was 14 some mention about the goal in creating housing was also to create some type of diversity within 15 communities which are great but I want to make sure 16 17 that we have a mechanism in formula to, that ensures that the indigenous folks have an 18 opportunity take advantage. 19

20 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Right. I, I 21 would, I, I would say that probably some of the new 22 housing capacity will be on publically owned sites. 23 But I think the vast majority will end up being on 24 privately owned sites. And what, what our goal is 25 here is to help create a market... that will attract

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 142 2 private capital and, and incentivize not just with tax incentives but by helping to create vibrant 3 communities that will incentivize private 4 developers from, to, to invest in neighborhoods. 5 And at the same time assuring that a significant б amount of that new housing capacity be affordable 7 8 by imposing on every new major rezoning differently in each neighborhood probably. But, but imposing on 9 10 every new rezoning in a high density area or medium 11 density area an affordability requirement of some 12 sort. And it will vary in neighborhood just as my 13 response to Council Member Rosenthal ... it will vary 14 neighborhood by neighborhood because what the goals are of every particular neighborhood are a little 15 different. 16 17 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you very much. Look forward to working with you in the 18 future. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you very 21 much and we're now going to move onto Council Member Richards followed by Council Member Mendez. 22 And I want to recognize that we've been joined by 23 24 Council Member Peter Koo.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 143 COUNCIL MEMBER RICHARDS: Thank you
3	chairs and thank you for testifying today Chairman
4	Weisbrod. I have three questions. The first
5	question I wanted to raise is on the Brownfields
6	program. I see you guys have allocated 176 thousand
7	dollars toward supporting that program, wanted to
8	know if you guys are in conversation with the state
9	or the governor's office in terms of what they're
10	planning to do in terms of the Brownfield's
11	program.
12	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Let me ask, let
13	me ask Mr. Slackin [sp?] to respond to that because
14	he's been overseeing the Brownfields and, and, and
15	our resiliency program.
16	HOWARD SLACKIN: Thank you. For the
17	record I'm Howard Slackin. I'm Director of
18	Strategic Planning for the department. The, what I
19	think you're seeing is a pair of Brownfield
20	opportunity area grants that we are undertaking in
21	cooperation with community groups on the north
22	shore of Staten Island. And these are grants that
23	originated with the New York State Department of
24	State and so we are working directly with them as
25	
I	I

committee on Finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 144
 part of the Brownfield Opportunity Area Program to
 advance those projects.

COUNCIL MEMBER RICHARDS: Great but are 4 you aware that I think in the governor's exec 5 budget there wasn't money there. So I think June б 19, 19<sup>th</sup> is arriving so I'm just wondering if the 7 8 administration is going to have a conversation with 9 the state or are you guys having a conversation 10 with them in terms of ensuring that they're going 11 to support New York City?

12 CAROLYN GROSSMENT: Hi Council Member, 13 Carolyn Grossman, Government Affairs Director. We 14 are aware that the program has been cut for future years. That does not affect the 176 thousand 15 dollars that's in our current budget. It does 16 17 affect the ability for the department as well as other entities around the city to capture 18 additional planning funds. We obviously think that 19 20 that's unfortunate and have expressed that we think 21 that that's been an important funding source for us in the past. But luckily you know it does not 22 affect our, our funds that have already been 23 24 allocated.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 145 COUNCIL MEMBER RICHARDS: Okay. Second
3	question was on the environmental reveal
4	consultants. What will their… so I see you guys put
5	two million dollars in, in terms of that, wanted to
6	know what roll will they playing, will they be
7	working with DEP in particular?
8	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: As you know for
9	any, any major discretionary action we or any
10	government entity is required to do an
11	environmental impact statement. And the, the, the
12	at least the major areas that we're looking at or
13	will be looking at throughout the city I have no
14	doubt will require significant environmental impact
15	analysis and review in order to be undertaken by us
16	or by the city. And that will be comprehensive and
17	of course include DEP but also include virtually
18	any city agency that has an impact on our
19	environment whether it's DOT, or whether it's
20	Historic Resources or Open Space or, or, or the
21	like. So of course it will include the DEP. Those,
22	those analysis are quite complicated and
23	comprehensive and require the outside environmental
24	consultants to undertake, smaller ones who will
25	undertake in house and do ourselves but…
I	I

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 146 2 COUNCIL MEMBER RICHARDS: Okay. 3 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: ... on the, on the, on the larger ones we'll certainly need outside ... 4 [crosstalk] 5 COUNCIL MEMBER RICHARDS: And who will ... б 7 and so your department of, be overseeing them and ... 8 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Generally 9 speaking on, on all rezonings we are the lead 10 agency... COUNCIL MEMBER RICHARDS: Mm-hmm. 11 12 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: ...and we, we will 13 be overseeing them. They are on, on specific 14 projects. Other city agencies could be the lead agency but I think on, on the neighborhood area 15 wide rezonings that we'll undertaken I am fairly 16 17 confident we'll be the lead agency on all of them. COUNCIL MEMBER RICHARDS: Okay, great. 18 And then the last question I had is on, I know you 19 20 guys are going to planning around resilient and 21 sustainable communities and I represent the Rockaways of course and I think you guys might have 22 started a process ... I feel like you guys did one 23 24 meeting in the Rockaways already. Just wanted to know if you guys were looking at the R&E site in 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 147 particular, if you're aware of it One 80 acres of
3	land out there that is desolated and it's already
4	zoned. I mean and developers are looking to you
5	know obviously do some mix of housing there and,
6	and, and really reshape the waterfront community
7	there. So just wanted to know if that was on your
8	radar and are you guys having conversations on
9	that… [crosstalk]
10	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Yeah I, I'm
11	informed by Mr. Slackin who can certainly speak for
12	himself but I'll speak for him for the moment which
13	is that this is a site where HPD is really taking
14	the lead but we are in fact working with them.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER RICHARDS: Thank you so
16	much. I appreciate it.
17	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you.
18	Council Member Barron to be followed by Council
19	Member Mendez.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Thank you. I
21	want to thank the Chairs Greenfield, Ferreras,
22	Weprin, Dickens, and Koo. And I want to thank the
23	panel for coming to talk about how you see
24	especially implementing the plan for housing that
25	the mayor has proposed. I do represent the east New
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 148
2	York section of Brooklyn. And I heard you reference
3	east New York. Were you talking about the east New
4	York section of Brooklyn or you were talking about
5	the eastern part of New York City. Because I want
6	to know what the particular plan is that you talked
7	about. Is it the Atlantic Carter… [crosstalk]
8	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: It's mostly the
9	Atlantic Carter in east New, east New York. And I
10	think a portion of it is in your district Council
11	Member and I think a [crosstalk]
12	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: No.
13	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD:portion of it
14	is… [crosstalk]
15	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: But I'm, I'm
16	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD:in, in
17	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON:familiar with
18	[crosstalk]
19	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD:Council Member
20	Espinal's district.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Correct.
22	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Right.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: I'm familiar
24	with the plan and I just wanted to know if that is
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 149 2 what you were referring to. And I did sit in on a 3 few of the planning sessions ... COUNCIL MEMBER WEISBROD: Yes. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: ...that occurred 5 at the community board because I do represent б Community Board 5 and it's a part of that plan. Now 7 8 as you talk I do want to echo the concerns of Council Member Miller in terms of residents who 9 10 have lived in the community for a number of years 11 who now may have an opportunity to move into new 12 housing, upgraded housing who are being, who may be 13 forced out. Because we know if we look at certain areas of the city, specifically Bed-Stuy the block 14 population there has diminished where is in a fact 15 for east New York we've seen an expansion of the 16 17 community. And it's because the former Council Member make sure that as housing came in it was 18 within the range of the income of people who live 19 20 in that community which is basically about 30 21 thousand dollars. So the housing was designed basically starting at 25 thousand dollars and it 22 went up from there. What are your plans? What are 23 24 the 15 neighborhoods that you've identified as

25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 150
2 expansion for housing? Your report talks about...
3 [crosstalk]

COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Yeah, we haven't 4 identified them yet except for east New York. So 5 east New York is the first and we will be over the б next several weeks identifying the others. And as 7 8 we identify a neighborhood we will be coming out and talking to the neighborhood, working with the 9 10 neighborhood, really as I indicated earlier using 11 the east New York planning process as a model 12 because we think that has been effective in east 13 New York, has resulted in substantial neighborhood 14 consensus about what should be done and so that's the approach we're going to be using. And as I 15 16 indicated with respect to at least mandatory 17 inclusionary zoning the, we will be doing this on a neighborhood by neighborhood basis and taking into 18 account the, the, the needs and goals of, of, of 19 20 each community and each neighborhood that we are, 21 are rezoning. To a significant extent there is a several billion dollars in the housing plan that, 22 and a, and a vast increase in the city capital 23 24 commitment to affordable housing. And the driver of, of that within a zoning envelope will be, will 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 151 be HPD. And the, they'll really be the entity that 2 3 will lead most of this. COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Oh, I'm very 4 glad that you brought that up because we're seeing 5 that there's a lack of coordination between many of б the agencies that are going to be working on 7 8 developing these houses. There's a lack of coordination between them. There was a particular 9 10 project which was designated as an economic 11 development incubator. And the group was told that 12 they had been given the sight and that they would 13 have a one year award with a possibility of 14 extending it for an additional two years. That was in September of last year. And now they've been 15 told oh, there's been a major change and now we're 16 17 targeting the same site that we had told you you could develop. We're targeting that for imminent 18 development of housing. We have concerns in that 19 20 regard because the community had been excited about 21 the prospect of having an economic incubator in our community. It was going to have an opportunity for 22 artists to be able to have studio space, for 23 24 entrepreneurs to be able to have vending space. And

for the community to be able to interact and have

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 152 2 performing space as well whereas now we're being 3 told that's not going to happen. It's creating a, a very sensitive issue in the community. It's 4 something that had been in place, people had in, 5 the groups that were involved which included the б Arts East New York and PRAT and the Local 7 8 Development Corporation is now looking very askance at this change of plan. So we need to get better 9 coordination. We still want to see how that plan 10 can go forward. And we don't want to have a 11 12 saturation of housing without all the necessary 13 components that go with it. We've heard that for 14 instance, to schools not being built to adequately fund that, I'm sure you know about Gateway 2 15 16 project which is bringing in a huge number of privately owned homes, two and three family homes 17 as well as apartment buildings. And we need to make 18 sure that we coordinate with DOE to get the 19 appropriate schools built. We had a huge overflow 20 21 problem from the sewage which had not happened previously two weeks ago with the heavy rain. 22 Homeowners brought pictures and we went and saw the 23 24 homes that had been damaged. So there's a great need to make sure that the infrastructure, not just 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 153
2	the transportation and things that might be a
3	little easier but the infrastructure because you
4	know there's a limited train service in east New
5	York. So we certainly have to do that. So I
6	certainly look forward to working with you
7	directly, my office, and being able to identify how
8	best to address the, those housing needs in the
9	community of east New York particularly.
10	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Likewise.
11	[crosstalk]
12	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you
13	Council Member Barron. Council Member Mendez.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Thank you.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Thank you Mr.
16	Chair. And thank you for being here today Chairman
17	Weisbrod. I, you know I watched the odd couple. I,
18	I learned we should never assume. So I'm going to
19	ask you because I came in late and I didn't hear
20	you read the testimony. I'm assuming though I
21	should never do that. But on page three there is
22	something missing so I didn't understand your
23	testimony. It's in the middle of the page, the
24	second paragraph. And then the second sentence says
25	this increase includes 2.3 million is PS dollars to

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 154 fund the new positions, two million for
3	environmental consultant services to assure we can
4	implement the neighborhood that are developed. And
5	we propose as well 3.1 million for annual rent to
6	allow city planning to relocate from its deterrent
7	dysfunctional [crosstalk]
8	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I think the word
9	plans is missing. Mm-hmm.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: That's what I
11	assumed.
12	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Good.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Guess that works
14	out.
15	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I'm sorry
16	[crosstalk]
17	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Just making
18	sure. And I joined the council, I took my position
19	here in January of 2006. Prior to that for several
20	years my community and I, and my predecessor
21	Margarita Lopez had worked on a rezoning We
22	finally passed a rezoning, a contextual rezoning in
23	my district in November of 2008. So that was nearly
24	three years of me being in office and several years
25	before hand. Just wondering how do you plan to

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 155
2	expedite some of these rezonings? And I'm assuming
3	from what I've read that it will have, it's going
4	to be community based planning. And what would be
5	the financial impact to try to expedite this in
6	terms of more staff people or whatever else might
7	be needed to expedite some of these rezonings?
8	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well I, as I
9	indicated in my testimony this is for the first
10	time in seven years a reversal of the department's
11	budget in the sense that we are getting new
12	resources with really the bulk of them being
13	devoted to implementing the, the, the mayor's
14	housing plan. We will see I think in the, in the
15	next year whether the staff that this, this
16	additional staff is sufficient to undertake that
17	effort. I mean that we all know that city resources
18	are never enough to do everything we would like to
19	do. And so they're, there are constraints on
20	achieving the optimum amount of staffing although
21	I'm really very, very, very pleased that we have
22	seen a reversal in city planning's loss of staff
23	and attrition over the past several years. With
24	respect to expediting rezonings and making them go
25	faster there's really a, a, I think a balance to
I	1

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 156 2 be had. On the one hand we are going to work as aggressively and as closely with neighborhoods as 3 we can to do ground up planning. But ground up 4 planning under the most focused circumstances and 5 under ... respect of, of how much staff we have б available to do it really does require a certain 7 amount of time if we're going to do it well. And we 8 9 want to do it well because we want to have, achieve 10 a consensus in neighborhoods to the extent we can 11 and mesh our, our planning efforts with, the needs 12 of, of each community. That takes a degree of time. 13 We're talking earlier about east New York and the 14 work we're doing there which has been, been very very well received by the east New York community. 15 But that's been an investment of, of two years. So 16 17 it's, it's, it's... no one wants to see this proceed faster than I do but at the same time I want to 18 make sure it proceeds well. That's point number 19 20 one. On the, on the second point however which is 21 how can we make the, once we have a plan, how can we make the process go faster and how can we make 22 the precertification process particularly move 23 24 faster. We're really committed to doing that. The department's made a lot of progress over the last 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 157 few years in expediting that. We're going to make
3	more progress in the months and years to come. But
4	I'm really committed to expediting the process not
5	just for communities but for the private market as
6	well because time is money.
7	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Ms., Mr. Chair I
9	did have some other questions.
10	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: We'll have a
11	round two.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: We'll have a
13	round two.
14	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: We'll have a
15	round two.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Okay.
17	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you and
18	in…
19	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Thank you.
20	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:the interest
21	of time we're also, we're going to recommend that
22	the Chair limits his responses as well to five
23	minutes because we got a few other committees
24	waiting to testify.
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 158 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I'll, I'll, I'll 2 3 shorten my answers. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I know that 4 enthusiasm at you know testifying here in front of 5 the council. Council Member Treyger. б COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Thank you 7 Chairs. And welcome Commissioner. I first wanted, 8 you know as the Chair of the New Recovery 9 10 Resiliency Committee I, I do appreciate the attention that's being paid to resiliency measures 11 12 and Department of City Planning. I do just, I do 13 have a, my first question is what sorts of costs does the 1.1 million dollars in OTPS funding 14 relating to the neighborhood resiliency studies 15 cover? 16 17 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I'm going to let Mr. Slackin answer that. 18 SLACKIN: The primary use of the OTPS in 19 that budget, I mean some of it is, a relatively 20 21 small amount is for equipment and to serve staff and, and primarily in the borough offices as th3ey 22 undertake their projects. But the, the, it is 23 24 primarily for anticipated environmental review to implement the recommendations of the studies which 25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 159
2 would involve retaining consultant services to
3 undertake environmental review tasks that, that are
4 beyond what the department can do in house.
5 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Okay, Just

COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Okay. Just moving forward that I am very concerned and I have б a laser like focus on making sure that we don't 7 8 place any additional burdens on those victims from Superstorm Sandy. And making sure that every 9 10 decision we make as we move forward I, I, I expect 11 engagement with the communities at the grassroots 12 level with all of local elected officials to make 13 sure that we are helping and aiding those victims 14 and not placing any additional burdens as they are, as we know suffering quite a bit. I'd like to also 15 now just turn my attention to Coney Island in my 16 district. I was not the councilman in Coney Island 17 during the 2009 rezoning but I am certainly the 18 councilman now. And I would just like to point out 19 20 that there were things done during the rezoning to 21 allow for certainly large scale development. But as other colleagues here mentioned prior that we can't 22 plan an abstract. I think that we have to plan 23 24 dealing with the issues and the needs of the existing community. I believe that our role is to 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 160 2 address the needs of families today and not people that might move in 10, 15, 20 years from now. And 3 so there are existing significant infrastructure 4 issues in my district that I, I'm hearing some news 5 about that might be addressed but my concern is б peninsula-wide making sure that we meet the needs 7 8 of, of families throughout the Coney Island near Sea Gate, Sea Gate Peninsula. It's also a factor of 9 10 making sure that transportation is also looked at. 11 If you try to drive into Coney Island during the 12 summer months it is very, very difficult, a major 13 challenge. Also an issue of police resources the, 14 the Police Department has to cover the entire two and a half mile stretch of beach and boardwalk in 15 addition to the residential areas. And we never 16 17 factored into the growth of how many more housing we have and future housing that will exist. So I 18 really believe that it is crucial that when we make 19 20 these plans we, we factor in the existing needs 21 right now and not just predict or you know assume what the needs will be 10 to 15, 15 years from now. 22 Any comments on Coney Island I, I would appreciate. 23 24 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I don't have any specific comments on Coney Island. But just to note 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 161 that as we plan neighborhoods going forward that's 2 exactly what we plan to do. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Thank you. And 4 I, I will close just I have more questions, I'll 5 save ... in the second round. But just want to point б your attention to a particular road, street in 7 southwest Brooklyn. It's physically in Councilman 8 Gentile's district but it does impact my district. 9 10 This a road called Shore Parkway in southwest 11 Brooklyn. I don't know if you're familiar with it. 12 But just to read off the list of establishments 13 along Shore Parkway. You have residential buildings 14 that house many seniors, a nursing home and rehabilitation center, senior housing, a shopping 15 plaza, a BJ's department store, a Mercedes Benz 16 17 dealership, a Trojan's amusement park, you have a, a school for children with Autism and Down 18 Syndrome, a proposed garbage transfer station that 19 will bring in over 2,000 tons of garbage every 20 21 single week barged out over the water, a boat marina and parks with future plans for kayaking. 22 Would you consider this a model example of city 23 24 planning?

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 162 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: I'm modestly 2 3 familiar with shorp [phonetic], Shore Parkway area and I note your concerns about it. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: I will 5 definitely like to follow up with your office and б to discuss this further and I thank the chairs for 7 their time. 8 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you very 9 10 much. I just have one quick question about an item. I think it was two million dollars in environmental 11 12 consulting services. Can you just very briefly tell 13 us what that new expenditure is going to be for us? 14 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Yes it's for environmental consultants that would do the 15 environmental review on our more comprehensive area 16 wide rezonings. 17 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So are they 18 going to be in house or ... [crosstalk] 19 20 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: No... this, 21 smaller environmental reviews we will do in house but the more complex ones are, we just don't have 22 the capability to do that. 23 24 25

1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 163 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay, Council 2 3 Member Mendez for a round two which is three minutes. 4

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE

COUNCIL MEMEBR MENDEZ: Thank you. I'm 5 going to ask all my questions up front. So part of б that rezoning that we did back in 2008 we worked to 7 8 get an anti-harassment provision which DCP did, set that was on us and we did that with HPD. And I 9 10 really think that these are important things to consider and we have to have these. It didn't work 11 12 very well whatever funding was put in place the 13 groups could not make the deliverables. But in the 14 interim I've lost a lot of rent stabilized units and individuals have been harassed out of other 15 affordable units in my district. So I want to know 16 if this is something that DCP will work on. The 17 other thing is we've tried to do retail rezoning 18 and we had met with then Commissioner Amanda, 19 20 Amanda Burden and I was wondering have you given 21 any thoughts to doing that? Because we are losing a lot of crucial diversity in stores, particularly on 22 mom and pop stores. And then lastly about ten years 23 24 ago or so DCP had a hearing to limit where sidewalk cafes can be and we haven't had anything done ... it's 25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOgY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 164
2 like 10 or 12 years ago and I was just wondering
3 are you considering doing that? Because certainly
4 sidewalk cafes while we have some restrictions they
5 should not be everywhere in our city.

COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: On, on the, the б first question about anti-harassment I, I will say 7 8 that there is a provision in the housing plan to buchess that up and that HPD is taking the lead on 9 10 that, not city planning but HPD is taking the lead 11 on that with respect to the rezonings in the, or 12 rezoning in the lower east side area over the past 13 few years. I really turn to ... my colleagues who were 14 there. Mr., maybe Mr. Barth or or Ms. Groslin could respond. 15

CAROLYN GROSLIN: Sure. Council Member 16 17 we can obviously follow up. My recollection is that there, there was money set aside to help the 18 housing groups advocate on behalf of potential 19 20 tenant harassment issues in your neighborhood ... 21 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Yes. CAROLYN GROSLIN: We, we certainly 22 support that. The, the, the concern has, has been 23 24 in the past that the zoning is not a particularly effective tool mainly because of the timing, the 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 165 2 sequencing associated with the time of harassment 3 versus the time of a building permit which may be decades later. 4 5 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Okay. CAROLYN GROSLIN: But we absolutely are б committed to making sure that harassment issues are 7 addressed and... [crosstalk] 8 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Okay. I, I guess 9 10 I just need to follow up with HPD if it's still 11 going through HPD to really make it meaningful 12 because it wasn't very meaningful for my district. 13 Retail rezoning? Any thoughts on looking at retail 14 rezoning. COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Not yet. I'll 15 say we have a very ambitious housing plan that 16 17 frankly the major resources of the department are going to be directed to that in the first instance. 18 19 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: And sidewalk 20 cafes any... taking a look at doing that. 21 COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Well I was just going to say as you point out early in Commissioner 22 Burden's term she, we undertook a, basically a 23 chain text amendment to facilitate certain kinds of 24 sidewalk cafes in certain areas. I think you know 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 166 in terms of taking a fresh look at that that will 2 have to be part of, of you know as we go forward 3 with the work program how that fits in. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Thank you. I, I 5 thought it was great when they did it. A lot of б communities found out about it too late. So it's 7 been a substantial amount of time so we can take 8 another look at it in the future it'll be great. 9 10 Thank you very much. And thank you Mr. Chair. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you 11 12 Council Member. And final question that I have for 13 you is that one of the major points discussed 14 towards achieving the goals of the ten year plan is the idea of creating a, I believe the term what you 15 used was a more liberal method regarding the 16 17 transfer of unused development rights for landmark buildings and districts to potential of development 18 sights. Have you had any discussions internally, 19 20 externally, whether agencies in terms of what that 21 would look like and what the plan is over ... COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: ...we've heard a 22 lot of ideas from a lot of different sources. We 23 24 have, we're committed in the housing plan to starting and conducting a study on TDRs to see how 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 167 2 they can best be utilized. It's a very complicated 3 issue as you all know. But that study hasn't begun yet but we're committed to doing it. 4 5 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you very much. б CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Co-7 8 Chair. We are, thank you for your testimony today ... COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Thank you. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...and we look 11 forward to working with you and continuing. There 12 may be follow up questions that we'd like to get to 13 you so if you can get them back to us expeditiously 14 that will help us in our budget negotiation. COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Absolutely. We'd 15 be delighted to and we look forward to working with 16 17 you Madam Chair and all the members of the council as well. 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay thank you. 19 20 We're going to take a three minute break before we 21 start with DoITT. Thank you. UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Oh, ask a quick 22 follow up? 23 24 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: [sighs] 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 168 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Is that alright? 2 3 It'll be less than three minutes... Okay ... CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Can you make it 4 two minutes actually? 5 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: You got a deal. б CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. 7 8 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I was just downstairs watching the live streaming. So I heard 9 10 your response to Council Member Mendez about 11 commercial rezoning... Sorry I'm out of breath. ...for 12 what I would call mom and pop stores and as you 13 know and certainly the staff has been wonderful in 14 working with the upper west side to zone on, in terms of physical space to try to address the needs 15 of small independently owned businesses. But I 16 17 know, but it's a challenge. And I would argue, I heard your response and, and I would argue that in 18 many ways the affordable housing plan, again back 19 20 to the particular needs of the upper west side and 21 I don't know other communities are actually intricately linked to the independent business 22 owners and that the loss of small businesses is a 23 24 reflection of outrageously high market rents that exist now on the upper west side. And I'm sure in 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 169
2	other places. And that's with striving out the
3	independent businesses. And I would just ask that I
4	know you're taking on this big endeavor and I get
5	that but really it's intricately related to the
6	loss of mom and pops. And I'm hoping that… I have a
7	minute and 23 seconds I'm done. That I'm hoping
8	that at least you know in the back of somebody's
9	mind or in some way you can contemplate this as
10	well. Thank you.
11	COMMISSIONER WEISBROD: Thank you
12	Council Member.
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you very
14	much. We will take a three minute break and we will
15	start with Landmarks.
16	[pause]
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We will now
18	resume the city council's hearing on the mayor's
19	executive budget FY 2015 the Finance Committee and
20	the Committee on Land Use chaired by my colleague
21	Council Member David Greenfield. Just heard from
22	the Department of City Planning. We will now hear
23	from the Landmarks Preservation before we hear from
24	the commission. Before we hear from the commission
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 170 2 I will turn my mic over to my Co-Chair Council 3 Member David Greenfield. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I am too 4 forgoing my statement in the interest of time and 5 in the interest of hearing the very compelling б testimony from the Landmark Preservation 7 Commission. Thank you. 8 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: I'm on? Okay. Thank 9 10 you very much. Thank you Council Members. Morning, good afternoon Chair Greenfield, Chair Ferreras, 11 12 other honorable Council Members Chairman Koo. Bob 13 Tierney Chairman of Landmarks Preservation 14 Commission and thank you for giving me this opportunity to testify on the commission, about the 15 commission and its 2015 executive budget. The 16 17 landmarks commission is the mayoral agency responsible for protecting and preserving New York 18 City's architecturally, historically, and 19 culturally significant buildings and sites. LPC's 20 21 fiscal year 2015 executive budget is 5,268,457 dollars which comprises 4,710,465 in city funds, 22 and 557,992 in community development block grant 23 funding. Of the CD funding 20 percent, 21 percent 24 is allocated for our grant program and low income 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 171 2 for low income home owners and non-profits. And the remainder is used to support other agency community 3 development related functions such as surveys, 4 archeology, community outreach, and education. And 5 in this budget there is an increase of 244,900 б dollars from the preliminary budget when I was here 7 8 a month or two ago. And that is reflected in this executive budget. And of the 244,900 increase 240 9 10 is directly related to the agency's plan relocation 11 to offices at the city owned landmark building at 12 253 Broadway. Adjustments to heat, light, and 13 power, and a lease adjustment are also reflected in 14 this plan which accounts for the remaining 4,000, 49 hundred dollars of the increase. There are a 15 total of approximately 31, now it's up to 31,700 as 16 17 we speak, 714 designated properties throughout the city including 111 historic districts and 20 18 historic district extensions, 300 and, 1338 19 individual landmarks, 117 interior landmarks, and 20 21 10 scenic landmarks. The commission places a high priority on working with owners of historic 22 properties and potentially historic properties. The 23 commission works with this council to ensure that 24 the relevant council member in each of these cases 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 172 2 has all the pertinent information about a potential landmark and the feedback we're getting from the 3 owner and from the community. We always solicit 4 obviously first and foremost the views of the 5 council member in, in whose district these б historic, potentially historic properties are 7 8 located as we move forward in the process and address any potential issues prior to a vote. Last 9 10 year LPC, the last fiscal year excuse me LPC designated three historic districts and extensions 11 12 as well as 17 individual structures, individual 13 landmarks. So the, that comprised a total of 14 approximately 400, 14 hundred buildings to the City's inventory that I described early, earlier 15 the 31 thousand odd... In the current fiscal year we 16 have designated two historic districts in the south 17 village, two historic districts, the South Village 18 historic district and the Park Avenue historic 19 district extension and 10 individual landmarks. At 20 21 the preliminary budget back in March this committee asked several questions and followed up with 22 written requests for additional information from 23 24 the agency. And let me go, I'll go over a few of them as we go through the rest of the testimony and 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 173 allude to them as they come up. I, first I was 2 asked to provide the total percentage of land which 3 is landmarked throughout the five boroughs and 4 submit it to this body at the end of March the 5 following numbers. Manhattan, for Manhattan 27.1 б percent of tax map lots are designated. In the 7 8 Bronx 1.0 percent, Brooklyn 4.5 percent, Queens .9, and Staten Island .3. To do this exercise just to 9 10 explain it quickly we relied on data from the DoITT GIS files. The commission receives hundreds of 11 12 requests each year for potential new historic 13 districts and for individual landmarks. The, we 14 concentrate our resources on the work of designating those buildings in districts that are 15 first and foremost meritorious. But beyond that 16 17 where a community and council member support has been clearly expressed and at the same time 18 balancing the commission's priorities of protecting 19 20 historic resources in all five boroughs. So it's a 21 mix of factors as I've, as I've just described. At the preliminary budget hearing the council, this 22 committee, the council requested information on 23 24 buildings that have a calendared status and did some background on that. The first, first what is 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 174 2 calendaring, it's the, for us it's the first official step in the designation process. It's a 3 calendar vote which technically paces a building or 4 potential district. On the LPC calendar for, for a 5 future public hearing. So it's an official act б taken to put it, set it on for a hearing. In the 7 majority of cases, a vast majority of cases 8 9 actually, most cases certainly today and over the 10 years I've, I've been running the commission, leading the commission. The commission then holds a 11 12 public hearing as it's, after it's calendared and 13 is able to complete the designation process with a 14 designation vote and subsequent action affirmation we, we hope and trust and it usually is an 15 affirmation based on the, the approach we've taken 16 here at the city council. Sometimes however once an 17 item has been calendared and the public hearing has 18 been held the commission has not been able to 19 20 complete the designation process because there have 21 been a number of reasons why that could happen, some cases the information is brought forward at 22 the hearing that delays further consideration, 23 maybe new information, thinks we didn't know, or 24 things that other people want to bring to our 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 175 attention. And so then, then there becomes a need 2 for further owner and community outreach. And these 3 items then until we can, until we can reach the 4 kind of consensus that I think makes the best 5 possible way to approach historic designation in б the city, until that consensus can be reached along 7 the lines that I've earlier described these items 8 remain calendared until such time as the 9 10 commissioning can move forward with a designation 11 vote. The committee requested a list of currently 12 calendared buildings. And we provided that list to 13 you. Please note that the vast majority of those 14 buildings are within calendared historic districts that the commission is actively working on. So 15 other individual buildings have been calendared for 16 17 some time. I'm not crazy about that but it, because of all the factors I've just listed there are, 18 there are some that we just, that are still there 19 20 and we're making every effort and we've made a s 21 substantial progress in recent years in completing the designation process one way or the other, an up 22 23 or down vote on designation so that things become, 24 that are removed from the calendar. So, but we're whittling away the, the problem. And again the 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 176 2 vast, the real bulk of the numbers are active historic districts that we're, that we're going 3 right through. So that, that list, that number will 4 be significantly reduced. As the demand for 5 designation increased the need for the commission б to protect and regulate landmarked buildings has 7 also increased no surprise. The commission does 8 9 not, and by the way our regulation is not stopping 10 change but it's to ensure that adaptations and 11 adaptive reuse and changes over time to importantly 12 architecturally and culturally and historically 13 important properties are appropriate. In fiscal 14 year 2012 we issued 11,238 permits which is more than twice the number of permits during the mid-15 90's. And so far this year we're on a record pace. 16 17 We got 8346 as of today or a few days ago. A 12 percent increase in the number of applications we 18 received by this day last year, 7339. We've 19 20 landmark more buildings were receiving more 21 applications and we're issuing more permits and, and we are issuing them we hope in trust and I'm 22 pushing mightily with a great staff to implement 23 24 them, to process them efficiently, effectively, and expeditiously. So we've always been able to meet 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 177 2 the demand by permits by reviewing our processes, improving the work flow, streamlining the agency, 3 maximizing efficiency, we, we expedite 4 approximately 30 percent of our permits through a 5 fast track service. We also ... [clears throat] excuse б me, design materials helping applicants get through 7 the process more quickly. We recently added six 8 full time, new full time permit issuing staff 9 10 members that were, and we're always looking for 11 ways to increase overall efficiency with or without 12 new staff members and enhance the agency's 13 interaction with applicants including further 14 expanding that fast-track program I talked about and streamlining the intake process. Additionally 15 the commission continues to conduct research on 16 17 green technology to learn how greener materials if you will can fit appropriately within the context 18 of historic buildings. And we found that they do. 19 20 There's nothing inconsistent with sustainability, 21 green building, and just in fact not only is it, there's nothing inconsistent, the greenest building 22 is a building that's not torn down and that is 23 24 adaptively reused. So the committee, the, this committee enquired in that connection about 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 178 2 landmarks that were impacted by Sandy, the storm, Superstorm Sandy the commission during that period 3 or subsequent to that period received a total of 20 4 Sandy related applications over the last 18 months 5 mostly for interior alterations and relocating б mechanical equipment's, equipment and a few roof 7 repairs. As I said I think of my preliminary, we 8 were the historic fabric of the city was fortunate 9 10 to have escaped some of the devastating damage that 11 was inflicted in other parts of the city throughout 12 the, throughout the five boroughs. But the, from a 13 historic point of view it's amazing actually only 14 20 applications for repairs. As stated in the preliminary budget hearing as part of the mission 15 of preserving and protecting the City's 16 17 architectural treasures we have an award winning grant program, offers a variety of grants low and 18 moderate income home owners and 501C nonprofits to 19 20 help or restore and repair the facades of their 21 landmark buildings. That, since that, that grant program has ordered 450 grants since its inception 22 to home owners and nonprofits. The eligibility of 23 24 home owners for these grants is determined by HUD's national objective including an applicant's income 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 179 2 and the benefit the restoration work would have for providing relief for blighted communities in 3 quotes, that's the, the term in the statute, 4 blighted communities in low and moderate income 5 areas. The, this program has a, an annual budget б the actual grants of 114,790 dollars which is 7 8 awarded in community development block grant funds. 9 Our program works closely with applicants to assess 10 eligibility, explain how an owner or nonprofit can 11 qualify and the grant program receives 12 approximately 15 completed grant applications a 13 year, our grant applications, grant awards excuse 14 me typically range from 5,000 to 20 thousand with an average grant amount being in the range of 15. 15 The program, out of these 15 completed applications 16 each year we offer, award eight to nine grants to 17 about 60 percent of the eligible applicants. And 18 once it's granted the, we follow up, we, it's with 19 technical assistance and any, any kind of other 20 21 assistance that can be provided to make sure the work is done efficiently, correctly, and within the 22 23 scope of the grant. Finally the agency continues 24 its active enforcement of the landmarks law, the enforcement department this year is very active, 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 180 2 475 complaints issued 449 warning letters, 100 or so NOVs, notice of violation. And our goal here is 3 to get compliance not to, not fines or fees or 4 penalties although in rare cases that happens. But 5 basically to get compliance with the landmarks law. б Two-thirds of the warningly letters, actually 7 8 before it even gets to the other stages gets the attention of homeowners and others who apply 9 10 quickly to the commission and the violations are 11 addressed, there's no fine, no penalty. That's the 12 way, that's the, the best case scenario. And, but 13 the worst case I guess is working ... I'll just 14 quickly touch on working with the law department that we bring forward demolition by neglect 15 lawsuits. These are particularly egregious cases 16 which have however the handful of cases we brought 17 a significant number actually have been an 18 important effective enforcement tool to address 19 20 neglected buildings and respond to community 21 concerns about the issues they can cause. The legal actions are brought when landmarks are in serious 22 disrepair. Owners just are not responding to 23 24 repeated requests for repairs to be voluntarily undertaken. The system I talked about above has 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 181 2 been exhausted and then we go to court and there are serious consequences. They are currently four 3 active demolition by a neglect lawsuits; three in 4 Brooklyn, one in Staten Island, and in most cases, 5 even in these cases the commission is successful in б working with an owner to address the issues with 7 8 the property or the property's sold, the new owner gets on board and, and the thing works, and it 9 10 works out the way it should. The committee has also provided this, excuse me, the commission I have 11 12 provided this committee with more detail and 13 information and the status of these active suits. 14 So in some, and in closing I believe the commission's action to continue to meet the 15 16 challenge of balancing the need to preserve the 17 fabric that gives New York City its character, its unique character, defines its rich cultural and 18 historic appeal and it encourages growth and 19 adaptive reuse over time. It doesn't block change, 20 21 we encourage change, it's appropriate change and the character gets maintained. I'm proud of the 22 23 agency's work in ensuring that the place is most 24 important to the collective story of New York City are preserved for generations to come. And it's the 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 182 2 partnership that I started out with property 3 owners, community boards, advocacy groups, elected representatives, primarily the city council that 4 allow the Landmarks Commission to fulfil its 5 mission. I would like to thank everyone here for, б again for your continued support of historic 7 8 preservation and happy to answer any questions you might have. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you Mr. 11 Chairman. We appreciate your testimony. We 12 appreciate your service, your long standing service 13 to the community and to the city. And I think 14 actually Council Member Koo you have some questions. Want to turn it over ... we, we have a 15 several questions we'd like to ask. And I want to 16 turn it over to the Subcommittee Chair Peter Koo to 17 start, or start us off. 18 19 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Thank you. COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Thank you Mr. 20 21 Chair. I have a question on the mayor's housing plan. The transferable development rights. One of 22 the major points of discussion towards achieving 23 the goals of the 10 year plan is the idea of 24 creating a more liberal method regarding the 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 183 2 transfer of unused development rights from landmark buildings and districts to potential development 3 sites which may not necessarily be adjacent or 4 being historical building or district. So my 5 question is have you have any preliminary б discussions within your agency or with others 7 8 regarding possible ways to realize this goal? CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes we have. We're 9 10 very interested in that. We've had our discussions 11 within the agency. We've had informal discussions 12 with other relevant city agencies, particularly 13 city planning commission over the year, been 14 certainly historically. But now it's taking on an added urgency and we're delighted to be able to 15 accelerate those discussions to, to come to grips 16 with the specifics of any such transfer proposal. 17 We think it's a great benefit not only to the city 18 and for housing, and affordable housing and ... but 19 20 also a great benefit for historic preservation. So we're enthused about that and we're actively 21 pursuing it. 22 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Okay, another idea 23 24 has been the suggestion of creating a land ban for

25

1 2	committee on finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 184 transferable development rights. Has this been
2	discussed?
4	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: It will be one of the
± 5	many issues that are in that general area that are
6	discussed sure. Yes it will be.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Thank you I have no
8	more question.
9	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you very
10	much Mr. Chairman. I wanted to follow-up on a
11	couple of things. You know when we, when we met
12	earlier this year and I raised the issue of 27
13	percent land marking in Manhattan I believe your
14	response at the time was you believe that was a
15	high number.
16	[laughter]
17	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:that in fact
18	shockingly I was correct. So now in, in, in
19	retrospect looking back and I guess looking forward
20	as well. I mean we're pretty much, think at this
21	pace I would project that in 20 years all of
22	Manhattan will be landmarked in fact. Does that
23	worry you perhaps it certainly worries me. I don't
24	think all of Manhattan should be landmarked and I'm
25	just curious about whether your [crosstalk]

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 185 2 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: I don't, I think ... 3 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...perspective is on that? 4 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: I, I would worry me 5 because it's not possible that all of Manhattan б could, could have the, could be eligible under our 7 pretty strict criteria for historic designation. I 8 have great regard for all of Manhattan of course 9 10 but our, our standards and our, and our strictures 11 in, for determining eligibility are pretty strict 12 and they take on very specific parameters. And I 13 would be quite surprised if it would get anywhere 14 near that kind of number. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay I hear 15 16 you. I mean I would argue that a 27.1 percent is not that strict right. I mean that's, that's a lot 17 of Manhattan. 18 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes it is, it's, that 19 20 is what the, those, those are the facts, those are 21 the tax map lots and I think you, we, you know we could obviously go through district by district and 22 landmark by landmark and see which ones perhaps 23 24 are, or in some, some judgment shouldn't be 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 186 2 protected. But I, I, I'm not sure what those would 3 be. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Does land 4 marking make mistakes? Ever look back and ... 5 [crosstalk] 6 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Everybody makes 7 mistakes... [crosstalk] 8 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...maybe, maybe 9 10 we got it wrong, maybe ... CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Well ... 11 12 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...we need to 13 change this, maybe we need to delist a landmark or 14 more restrict a district that was wider. And I ask that once again in the, in the... 15 16 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Mm, sure. 17 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...context of considering the, the new impetus especially with 18 19 the mayor's plan to ... CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...preserve and build affordable housing. We've got huge swaths of 22 Manhattan that are effectively off limits and 23 certainly I think that makes that more challenging 24 and is an area of a concern. First I question the 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 187 2 premise of whether they are off limits. I, I mean 3 there's affordable housing is buildable in historic districts, there's affordable housing currently in 4 historic districts. Admittedly of course that there 5 are restraints and parameters that make it perhaps б tougher but it can be done. And in terms of 7 8 mistakes I'll just speak for myself. No doubt a few have been made. But I'm not going to, I'm not going 9 10 to list them and I really can't come up with them 11 right now ... 12 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I don't blame 13 you for not ... 14 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: ...but they're there. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...listing them. 15 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: They're there. 16 17 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay. But, but... CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: But not in the 18 19 wholesale way you're suggesting that we, that we 20 peal back districts or that we start delisting ... 21 [crosstalk] CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I'm not, I'm 22 23 not suggesting in a wholesale ... CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: ...delisting ... 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 188 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...And, and I 2 want to be clear it's ... 3 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes. 4 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...the nature, 5 the nature unfortunately of oversight is that we б don't oversee all the things that you've done well. 7 And I think that and I want to reiterate we 8 appreciate your leadership, we appreciate your 9 10 chairmanship. We think overall you've done very 11 good work. However there are areas no matter how 12 good anyone is where there will be room for 13 improvement and that is simply ... 14 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Absolutely. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...all we're ... 15 16 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Absolutely. 17 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...we're judging at this point, not the rest of it which we think 18 has been done very well. 19 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Couldn't agree more. 20 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: And 21 specifically to speak to that point how, I mean how 22 do you feel as, as, as the chair and certainly 23 24 going forward can we, can you give us a suggestion 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 189
2	perhaps or lay out a plan how we deal with these
3	calendared buildings. I'm looking at June
4	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yeah.
5	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:23 <sup>rd</sup> , 1970,
6	June 14, 1966, May 6 <sup>th</sup> , 1966, January 31 <sup>st</sup> , 1967,
7	April 12 <sup>th</sup> , 1966. I mean wow. I mean we're… we got
8	50 years…
9	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: I just
10	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:on and we
11	still have lots of buildings that you guys can't
12	seem to make up your mind about.
13	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: We can make up our
14	mind it's just that the, the, the appropriate level
15	of community support, owner support, and the other
16	dynamics that I alluded to in the testimony that
17	perhaps obtained at the time it was calendared in
18	some of those time periods you described has for
19	whatever reason a new council member a, a new owner
20	has dissipated and that it becomes then, the, the
21	issue always becomes. And we have cut that list
22	down dramatically as I said. But then the issue
23	finally on these nettlesome ones that are still
24	there are okay we'll have a public hearing on these
25	calendared buildings, here they are, list them all,

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 190 and we're going to have public testimony on whether
3	they should be designated or not. We'll go through
4	that process and then there's an up or down vote.
5	We say yes or no. And we've done that on many, not
6	all and there, there are, that's one way to
7	proceed, and that's a good way to proceed to get
8	final closure on these so I'm, I'm a
9	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So, so you
10	would agree? And to be clear I'm not blaming you.
11	You weren't around as the chairman in the 60s as
12	far, as far, as I know…
13	[laughter]
14	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So, and I'm
15	just trying to understand but you
16	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yeah.
17	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:would agree
18	that it makes sense perhaps going forward just as
19	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yeah.
20	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:you know
21	looking forward that perhaps there should be a
22	mechanism where if we don't get around to it within
23	a certain I don't five years right, that's it,
24	you're, you're off the list and, and
25	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yeah.
	l

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 191 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...for those who 2 3 don't know who are watching the issue really is you know between us we know that the Department of 4 Buildings when there's an item that get calendared 5 they put a little asterisk over there and basically б it's very difficult to do anything with those. 7 8 Would it be fair to say hey after a certain point 9 by default you voted no and then if you want to bring it up another 10, 15, 20, 40, or 50 years 10 11 later god bless you. 12 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: I, I wouldn't be 13 prepared to adopt that, that kind of solution. I 14 believe that it's a problem that, that, that... CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So what, what 15 16 would you recommend? Seriously, what would you 17 recommend... [crosstalk] CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Well first of all the 18 19 years, the years I've been there we have not 20 calendared bill, if you go through the list that 21 you're, you're alluding to these are not buildings that I calendared, that were calendared in my tenor 22 that are... [crosstalk] 23 24 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I'm not blaming 25 you.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 192 2 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: ...currently 3 unaddressed. So... [crosstalk] CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I'm asking for 4 advice, some suggestions. 5 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yeah I think it, an б arbitrary time limit presents some issues. 7 Certainly I wouldn't rule it out, I wouldn't rule 8 it in. I'd talk to council about it and others and 9 10 examine it. Because you're right there ought to be 11 a solution or maybe a different approach. And I'm 12 happy to look at any approach. My, certainly the 13 commission staff is happy to look at any approach 14 to be sure. Again I don't think it's a, it's an ongoing problem but we do have the existing 15 inventory that you described that probably, we got 16 17 to figure out a way to, to deal with it. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay and just 18 specifically ... 19 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: And we're trying to. 20 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: It seems to us 21 that you have the ability under the new budget to 22 hire up to six new staffers can you give us some 23 24 details... CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes. 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 193 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:about exactly
3	what it is that they will
4	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Permit issuance
5	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:be doing.
6	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY:because this level
7	of, as I described that the amount of permits that
8	are pouring into us for change, appropriate change
9	is increasing rapidly. And in order to provide the
10	workforce necessary to, to have a decent humane
11	case level and still turn these around. It was
12	determined by our analysis, by OMB, by the, that,
13	that was required and necessary in order to have,
14	continue to expedite issuance of permit.
15	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: That that'll
16	also lead to faster turnaround
17	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes, it should
18	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:in terms of
19	the
20	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes, absolutely.
21	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:permit times
22	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes.
23	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD:as well?
24	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes.
25	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay and

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 194 2 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Exactly. 3 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...and finally can you tell us about the move and the expenses 4 related to that? 5 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: I will. The, we've б worked with DCAS, DBC, and DoITT on this plan 7 8 relocation. They're the agency from 1 Center Street to 253 Broadway as I said this landmark building 9 10 across the street. My understanding is part of a, 11 of a DCAS master plan for agency relocations and we 12 worked closely with DCAS on this. And DDC oversees 13 the design and construction of the project and the 14 budget issues if that specifically I, DCAS certainly would be able to provide answers for. We, 15 what interest me most about the new space even 16 17 though I will in all likelihood not, certainly won't be in it at chairing this commission but I 18 might, maybe I'll be in it in some other capacity ... 19 [crosstalk] 20 21 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...welcome to visit I'm sure. 22 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: ...we'll see. That, 23 24 that, we have, we'll have significantly upgraded public hearing facilities to, to facilitate ... We 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 195 2 have hearings every Tuesday. We go like crazy. We do, do it like you all do, not as frequently but we 3 are very busy. We have a lot of public interest and 4 I think that the public hearing facilities will be 5 greatly enhanced and that is key to me in this б process. 7

8 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay great. 9 Thank you very much. With that I'll turn it over to 10 Council Member Kallos to be followed by Council 11 Member Mendez.

12 COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Chairman I just 13 want to start off... I'm Council Member Ben Kallos. 14 Those of you watching can tweet me @BenKallos, just wanted to start off with a warm welcome and a huge 15 from the bottom of my heart, from the bottom of my 16 district's heart, on behalf of former Council 17 Member Jessica Lappin that the Landmarks 18 Preservation Commission finally put an end to ... I'll 19 20 use it a term of art michigas [phonetic] with the 21 city and suburban first avenue estate which had been warehoused for over a generation and had 22 brought in a hardship application that was self-23 24 imposed and your commission voted unanimously to deny that hardship application. I'll be working as 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 196 closely as I can with that group to get those 110
3	plus units of affordable housing onto the market
4	as, as soon as possible. So thank you and since I
5	probably should ask a question how can we do more
б	of that, how can we get more landmarks that are
7	warehousing units back on the market?
8	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Let's hope they're,
9	they're, there are no such cases that are like that
10	one specifically. And I'm not sure that there are
11	any actually. So yes if there were we would move as
12	aggressively as we did in that case to make sure it
13	happened.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: And then on, on
15	the other side my colleague takes exception to 27.1
16	percent land marking. I, I love light, I love air,
17	I wish we had a constitutional right to both. The,
18	the laws that were in place previously that created
19	a right to those and, and made sure that our
20	tenements actually had a light shaft and an air
21	shaft which at the time was, was inventive and
22	disruptive and groundbreaking we are looking at
23	canyons where whether it's commercial buildings
24	down here or it's in my district you, you have
25	couple of dozen feet, never really a hundred feet

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 197
2	or more between two skyscrapers that are 360 feet
3	taller, higher where we're, we're blocking out the
4	sun from our parks. How can we use landmark law
5	properly to make sure that not only are we
6	preserving the historic character of neighborhoods
7	but preserving peoples' historic right to light and
8	air that is created by these landmarks.
9	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: I think the record
10	speaks for itself. We're very careful and they, the
11	rate, the appropriateness of the changes that are
12	allowed to historic buildings and historic
13	districts. And if that flows from it then so be it.
14	That's an incredibly important benefit.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: And last but not
16	least I'm incredibly jealous of my colleague
17	Council Member Dan Garodnick in the Park Avenue
18	Historic District. I'd like one of my own. In, in
19	Yorkville we have a, a lot of historic townhouses
20	and row houses and neighborhoods where when you're
21	on that block it feels like you stepped into
22	another pocket in time so I, I am eager to working
23	with you and your agency and your successor
24	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Okay.
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 198 2 COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: ...to see the 3 percentage expand beyond 27.1 percent to as much of my district as possible. 4 5 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Okay. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you б Councilman. And I'll refer you to Oklahoma, Texas, 7 8 Nevada... [laughter] 9 10 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: There are 11 similar states where you may have a constitutional 12 right to, to air and light but certainly we don't 13 have that here in New York City. And quite frankly 14 it doesn't have anything to do with Landmarks. That's the, you should of asked that question of 15 the, of the, of the, of our folks at city planning. 16 I think you've hit the nail on the head which is 17 that what we object to is using landmarks to try to 18 evade city planning regulations. And I appreciate 19 you reaffirming that point, that is something 20 21 that's constantly done in New York City. With that I will turn it over to Council Member Mendez. 22 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Thank you Mr. 23 24 Chair. Chair Tierney it's been wonderful late years working with you. I remember my first, really 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 199 getting to know you. You let me get in your car
3	
	because I had knew problems
4	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: That's right.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ:and we were
б	doing a tour of the Fieldstone…
7	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ:historic
9	district. My, the, the first landmark designation
10	that I tried working on was when I was a very young
11	organizer in Williamsburg Green point and we worked
12	on trying to get the McCarren Park and Pool
13	designated back in 1987. I actually got to vote on
14	that as a Council Member and make it so.
15	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Wonderful.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: So there, there
17	was a problem with backlog. And I know that you've
18	gone a long way in a, from all those years back
19	and, and researching and, and getting either
20	designations for land markings. What is the
21	portfolio of what's still outstanding that in, in
22	this next legislative term LPC will need to deal
23	with?
24	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Well we have as I
25	said in a normal year in excess of 200 applications

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 200
2	for historic districts and individual landmarks.
3	That, that's just they come in, they just never
4	stop coming in. And we're, we're sifting through
5	them now making evaluations and judgments. I don't
б	want to, I don't want to single out any one or two…
7	there are a few districts that are still, that are
8	still in play and that we're actively at a late
9	stage of the process and then there are others that
10	we're just beginning to examine. So I think I'd
11	rather not if I mention one it'll be why not the
12	other three… [crosstalk]
13	COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: No I
14	CHAIRMAN TIERNEY:but we have an
15	active, continuing to have a very active agenda and
16	things brought to us and, and the preservation side
17	of things, the regulatory side is, goes on a pace
18	and the research side as you just pointed out
19	there, the, the backlog issue in terms of requests
20	coming in and our ability to, to respond is greatly
21	improved. So we're, we're, we're in real time now
22	but the process continues and we'll, we're, the,
23	the agency will continue to be very busy.
24	
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 201 2 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: During my time 3 on the city council we did get to advocate for more funding to increase your staffing levels ... 4 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: Is your staffing б 7 levels adequate at this moment? CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes it is and I think 8 the Chairman alluded to the six additional hires 9 10 for permanent issuance which will, be sure that it remains at a, at a full strength and in a, in a 11 12 way, at a, at a way to have the resources to do the 13 job yes. And we greatly appreciate all your support 14 over the years to that effort. It wasn't always so. COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: So you don't 15 have to comment on this. I just want to say that 16 17 you know I'm very supportive of an LGBT historic district and actually the LGBT couscous has voted 18 in favor so you'll be getting a letter to that 19 effect from the couscous. 20 21 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Mm-hmm. COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: And I hope to 22 see that done during your tenor, whatever's left or 23 24 under the next you know, the next chairperson ... CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Mm-hmm. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 202 2 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: I think it's 3 very important to our community. CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Thank you. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER MENDEZ: And I want to 5 б thank you for your service to the city for all these years. 7 8 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Thank you 9 councilwoman. 10 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you. Council Member Levine. 11 12 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Thank you Mr. 13 Chair. First off I'd like to thank Council Member 14 Mendez for supporting voting to designate the McCarran Pool which is, resides in my district. 15 It's a great historic resource that we have. 16 Depression era, WP era public resource. I don't 17 have a question Mr. Chairman. I just wanted to take 18 this opportunity to thank you for your service to 19 the city for your, your dedication and your 20 21 openness to working with communities, council members, and other elected officials. And your open 22 mind and really exemplifying the best of public 23 24 service. And I just wanted to take this opportunity for the record to acknowledge that and I want to 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 203 2 thank you so much for all of, all of your time and 3 all of your good work. CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: And thank you for 4 those kind words. Thank you. 5 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you. б Council Member Jumaane Williams actually asked me 7 8 to ask two questions on his behalf. The first is he's wondering about the status of the land marking 9 10 of the rest of Victorian Flatbush. CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Active review, active 11 12 consideration, a proposal that's this high as I'm 13 showing here from, with 10 disparate elements to it 14 we're working through extensive research. We're at a point, close to a point where we will, we will 15 respond to the Council Member and talk about the 16 specific tentative conclusions we've reached but 17 we're there basically. We're there at the point 18 where we can have that kind of specific rule it in 19 rule it out. But that's a good example though of 20 21 the kinds of demands that we get by the way for ... You ask why, you know have we done enough land 22 23 marking, is there too much or whatever, Victorian 24 Flatbush there, there's over a thousand buildings in that request so it continues. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 204 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Sure, of course 2 3 my point was that Brooklyn is a fraction of the land marking... [crosstalk] Manhattan I think we're 4 5 at .4 percent... [crosstalk] CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yeah. б CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...in Brooklyn. 7 8 But thank you for teeing that up for me. The second question that he has is regarding the land marking 9 10 of the Jackie Robinson House. CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Yes, he has brought, 11 12 he has been a very constructive forceful advocate 13 for the review of that house. I've, we had to, we 14 had earlier reviewed it ourselves, done extensive research and reached a conclusion that it was not 15 16 eligible for individual designation because of the, the facts that we had compiled. We are now 17 reexamining it because he and others, Jumaane 18 Williams and others have done additional research 19 20 that we are looking at to see whether that can 21 change our conclusion, active review as we speak. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Great. Thank 22 23 you. Seeing no other questions Chair we, once again 24 we thank you for your service. We wish you the best of luck with the ... 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 205 2 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Thank you. 3 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...next phase of your personal and professional life. 4 5 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: And I assure 6 7 you that we will make sure that you have access to 8 the new space so you can come ... CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Oh good. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...and visit and ... 11 CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: Thank you. 12 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...if necessary 13 we'll include as a terms and conditions of the 14 moving costs. CHAIRMAN TIERNEY: [laughs] Appreciate 15 it, thank you. [crosstalk] 16 17 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Bless you. Thank you very much... [crosstalk] Now we'll take a 18 19 two minute break and we will start with DoITT. [long pause] 20 21 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Can, can... Folks we're, we're on a tight schedule so if we could do 22 media interviews afterwards we'd appreciate that. 23 Thank you very much. Is DoITT ready to testify. 24 25 [gavel]

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 206 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you. Well 2 then, please begin. 3 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We will now 4 resume the city council's hearing on the mayor's 5 executive budget for FY 2015. The Finance Committee б and the Committee on Land Use chaired by my 7 colleague Council Member David Greenfield has now 8 9 been joined by the Committee on Technology chaired 10 by my colleague Council Member Jimmy Vacca to hear from the Department of Information Technology and 11 12 Telecommunications. Before we hear from the 13 department I will turn my mic over to my Co-Chairs 14 for a statement. Co-Chair Vacca. CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Thank you. 15 Chairperson Ferreras, Chairperson Greenfield I 16 17 thank you. And behalf of the Committee on Technology we welcome the Department of information 18 Technology and telecommunications and I'm James 19 20 Vacca, Chair of the Committee on Technology. We're 21 going to review DoITT's proposed FY 2015 expense budget and we will also be speaking about 22 technology and DoITT's commitment to upgrade the 23 24 City's IT system. We will thoroughly review all new spending items to ensure that proper cost controls 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 207 2 are in place to avoid inefficiency and waste realizing that it's important that we always look 3 to see where we can possibly save money in our 4 budgeting. This week the administration ordered a 5 suspension and investigation of the Emergency б Communications Program due to extreme delays and 7 8 cost overruns. Since this project is now under the purview of DoITT and a major component of the 9 10 Department's budget we are eager for further 11 information about the scope of the investigation, 12 how long this project will be suspended, and what 13 the cost will ultimately be. Additionally we hope 14 to hear more specific information about DoITT's budget plans with regards to the film office 15 incentive program, open data, vision zero, and 16 17 expansion of Wi-Fi in parks. And I want to welcome Acting Commissioner Evan Hines from DoITT and we 18 look forward to his testimony. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you very 21 much and I, I too am looking forward to the testimony of the acting Commissioner on many 22 different questions that we have, specifically the 23 24 increase in the budget, the 92 positions, IT

25 security, the plan for free public Wi-Fi and of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOgY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 208
 course the emergency communications transformation
 project including issues relating to overbilling.
 And with that we'll leave it to you to take it
 away.

EVAN HINES: Good afternoon Chairs б Ferreras, Greenfield, and Vacca and members of the 7 8 City Council Committees on Finance, Land Use, and Technology. My name is Evan Hines and I am Acting 9 10 Commissioner of the Department of Information 11 Technology and Telecommunications and New York 12 City's Acting Chief Information and Innovation 13 Officer. Thank you for the opportunity to testify 14 today about DoITT's fiscal 2015 executive budget. With me are Annette Heintz Deputy Commissioner for 15 Financial Management and Administration, John 16 Winker our Associate Commissioner for Financial 17 Services and Stanley Shor Assistant Commissioner 18 for Franchise Administration. DoITT's Fiscal 2015 19 20 Executive Budget provides for operating expenses of 21 approximately 481 million dollars. The budget provides for 102 million dollars in Personal 22 Services to support 1,324 full-time positions and 23 379 million dollars for Other than Personal 24 Services. Of the 379 million dollars, 30 percent, 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 209 2 or 114 million represents Intra-City funds that 3 have been transferred from other agencies to DoITT for services it provides. Telecommunication costs 4 represent the largest portion of the Intra-City 5 expense. Fiscal 2014 Intra-City telecommunications б expenditures are budgeted at 88 million dollars, 7 while total telecommunications costs are budgeted 8 at 131 million dollars. This budget represents an 9 increase of 24 million dollars from the Fiscal 2014 10 January Budget and an overall net decrease of 32 11 12 million dollars from the Fiscal 2014 current modified budget. The 24 million dollar increase to 13 14 the Fiscal 2014 January Budget is mostly attributable to OTPS funding associated with 15 16 ongoing maintenance costs to support recent 17 approved capitally-funded initiatives. DoITT also received some funding to convert inter-fund 18 agreement positions to tax levy funded positions. 19 The net decrease between Fiscal 2014 current 20 21 modified and the Fiscal 2015 Preliminary Budget allocations represents a drop of an, in Inter-fund 22 agreement funding after 2014 and one-time grant 23 24 funding that was only allocated in the Fiscal 2014 current modified budget. Any unspent Fiscal 2014 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 210 2 grant funding will be rolled over into Fiscal 2015. 3 As the City's technology agency DoITT implements, maintains, and innovates the City's IT and 4 telecommunication systems. Since we last appeared 5 before you in March DoITT has continued to build on б a number of critical agency initiatives. NYC.gov, 7 the City's official website was relaunched in 2013 8 significantly improving the City's ability to serve 9 10 the public. Using a data driven approach the site 11 offers the most frequently requested content up 12 front making it easier to access information about 13 neighborhoods, events, and programs. This January 14 DoITT started redesigning individual agency websites, the goal being to provide New Yorkers 15 with a consistent experience across all of our 16 17 online destinations. Citywide geographic information systems provides enterprise wide 18 support for geospatial applications developing and 19 20 hosting interactive maps and dereference data along 21 with associated tools and applications such as NY City Map. Examples of recently launched and 22 enhanced interactive maps and tools include the 23 24 first New York City crime map produced in collaboration with the NYPD. A cloud based 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 211 2 geocoding services based on the Department of City Planning's geo-support system and the New York City 3 Business Atlas for exploring business conditions 4 across the five boroughs. Major GIS projects 5 currently in development include the Vision Zero б effort, an enhanced NY City map and an updated 7 census fact finder. CityNet, the City of New York's 8 9 proprietary network provides agencies with robust, 10 secure, 24/7 monitored act, connectivity. DoITT 11 operates and manages the network which provides the 12 fundamental transport mechanism for inter and intra 13 agency communications citywide. DoITT currently 14 manages over 100 network locations, nearly all of which are connected using free fiber through the 15 City's telecommunication's franchise agreements. 16 DoITT recently upgraded 71 locations to 10, 10 17 gigabyte per second and is working to complete the 18 remaining locations next fiscal year. Citywide 19 Voice Over internet protocol, a more resilient 20 21 telephony solution allowed the city to remain a network up time of 99.97 percent for Fiscal 2013. 22 In 2012 to 2013 in the wake of Hurricane Sandy 23 24 DoITT expedited the migration of approximately 5,000 city telephones to VOIP. DoITT currently 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 212 2 manages 17 thousand VOIP phones across 15 agencies and continues to transition agencies from the 3 traditional phone system to VOIP to realize the 4 functional and financial benefits of the new 5 technology. Approximately 12,000 additional users б will be transitioned over the next 18 months. New 7 8 York City Open Data, the City's open government 9 program provides the public with easily accessible, 10 machine readable, data spanning the full range of 11 city operations. From May to September NYC open 12 data is powering the annual NYC BigApps competition 13 enabling hundreds of developers, entrepreneurs, 14 thought leaders, designers, and marketers to address shared civic challenges through technology. 15 Since our last testimony DoITT has increased the 16 17 number of data sets on the New York City Open Data Portal to more 1,250. The next milestone as 18 required by Local Law 11 of 2012, the City's Open 19 Data law comes in July 2014 when DoITT and the 20 21 Mayor's Office of Data Analytics provide the annual update to the NYC Open Data Platform, Plan. The 22 plan details the City's progress in opening public 23 24 data since the previous report. [dot]NYC is a new web address for those based in New York City. With 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 213 2 the launch of [dot]NYC we will become the first city in the country with a top level domain 3 creating new opportunities to generate revenue for 4 the city, support local businesses, organizations 5 and residents, and establish a unique level of б geographic authority in the digital sphere. NewStar 7 8 Inc. is the official registry operator for [dot]NYC supporting all marketing efforts and operating the 9 technical infrastructure of the [dot]NYC domain. 10 The city through DoITT will be monitoring this 11 12 initiative which will generate a minimum of 3.6 13 million dollars in revenue over the course of five 14 years. NYC connected communities a variety of interrelated technology initiatives, increases 15 public access to an adoption of broadband and 16 17 underserved communities. Over the last three years New Yorkers have participated in more than three 18 million sessions of NYC connected communities 19 20 programming. From accessing computers, printers, 21 and internet service via NYCHA's traveling Digital Van to computer classes available in over 100 22 public computer centers, these initiatives are 23 24 narrowing the digital divide across all five boroughs. Funding was added to DoITT's Fiscal 2014 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 214 budget to sustain this program moving forward and 2 DoITT is working with partner agencies to continue 3 providing critical broadband technology access. 4 Public Wi-Fi is now available in more than 60 parks 5 and public spaces citywide. More than half of these б Wi-Fi hotspots are provided by the City's cable 7 franchise providers as part of a series of public 8 benefits delivered by their franchise renewal 9 10 agreements. In Harlem, DoITT and partners are 11 building the country's largest continuous free 12 outdoor Wi-Fi network. When we last testified this network was live from 110<sup>th</sup> to 120<sup>th</sup> streets between 13 14 Frederick Douglass Boulevard and Madison Avenue. Today the network extends up to 135<sup>th</sup> Street with 15 development underway to expand the network up to 16 138<sup>th</sup> Street. Although still in development an 17 average of 1,600 New Yorkers use the network each 18 day and we expect this to continue to rise in the 19 upcoming warmer weather months. Public connection 20 21 points offering free five borough public Wi-Fi as well as free calls to 911 and 311 represents 22 another step toward greater broadband connectivity. 23 Last month DoITT issued an, an RFP to transform the 24 City's network of public pay telephones into Wi-Fi 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 215
2	hotspots and information hubs. The new structures
3	will be distributed across the five boroughs
4	constituting one of the largest free Wi-Fi networks
5	in the country and guaranteeing at least 17.5
6	million dollars in annual revenue for the city.
7	Proposals are due June $30^{th}$ , 2014 and DoITT
8	anticipates having a new franchise in place by
9	years end. Together these innovations are making
10	government more efficient and more effective
11	everyday ensuring that the City of New York
12	continues to be a leader in, in public sector
13	service delivery. This concludes my prepared
14	testimony and I will now be pleased to address any
15	questions. Thank you. [crosstalk]
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you very
17	much. I want to go right into ECTP. ECTP which was
18	launched in 2005 at a projected 1.3 billion dollars
19	the 911 overhaul was a signature public safety
20	initiative for the Bloomberg administration and
21	after years of cost overruns and missed deadlines
22	the current administration has decided to suspend
23	the project for 60 days in order to assess what
24	went wrong. The last, for the preliminary budget
25	hearings when asked for this questions you

1	committee on finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 216
2	suggested that we should ask the questions of the
3	mayor's office. And it's my understanding that it's
4	now under your purview so I'm hoping that you can
5	answer our questions. First we are happy to know
6	that it's been moved out of the mayor's office and
7	into your responsibilities within the 60 days. When
8	the 60 days are up and report is finalized will you
9	be able to provide the information to the council?
10	EVAN HINES: So first you know, as you
11	probably know it was announced on Monday that the
12	incoming Commissioner of DoITT Anne Roest would be
13	actually overseeing the program during the
14	assessment phase and conducting the assessment. We
15	literally just found that out on Monday. The
16	incoming Commissioner starts on Tuesday. By the end
17	of the 60 day period we'll have, we'll know what's
18	going on with the program but we haven't been
19	involved with the management of the program except
20	for administrative support for the last four years.
21	So in two months we'd be able to tell you more but
22	right now I can't… [crosstalk]
23	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We just, I'm ask
24	if, if this session is going to produce a report or
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 217 2 information that you would be able to share with 3 the council. EVAN HINES: So the, we, Commissioner 4 Roest has been instructed to provide 5 recommendations based on the assessment to the б Mayor's office and what they do with the 7 8 recommendations you know is up to them. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And had, if it's 9 10 beyond what we would like for you, to recommend from this committee is that the department explore 11 12 our opportunities to recover the monies from 13 contractors who have either overbilled or under 14 delivered on projects related to ECTP. EVAN HINES: So we actually, with HP we 15 actually had reached a ... [off mic] Verizon or HP ... 16 [on mic] Verizon we reached a settlement with them. 17 We received 50 million dollars back for them for 18 work that we determined you know wasn't delivered. 19 In the case of HP... that, we reached a settlement 20 with HPD. We submitted it to the controller's 21 office for registration, settlements have to be 22 sent to them, it was rejected, and now the law 23 24 department is actually continuing to work on that. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 218 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay so we'll 2 3 also follow that up on the committee. Just want to talk before I pass it over to my co-chairs and then 4 I'll come back for a second round of questions. On 5 May 4<sup>th</sup>, 2012 the administration released an edited б version of the City's contracted consultant's 7 8 report that reviewed the City's 911 emergency call system. The report by Winbourne Consulting was 9 10 critical both the unified call taking, UCT protocol and the management of the two billion dollar 11 12 emergency communications transfer project and found 13 that the nine 11 system is, is beset by delays and 14 errors that would leave callers with how, without help for crucial seconds in, in an emergency. 15 Consultants called on the city to make specific 16 changes outlining 34 different recommendations. 17 Have you read the report, what are your thoughts on 18 the report? Where, what happened with the 19 recommendations of this report? And have you read 20 21 the unedited version because as we saw the prior administration released a very edited version of 22 this report. 23 EVAN HINES: So I haven't read the, the 24

report, you know whatever versions are out there I

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 219 2 haven't been privy to. As you're probably aware I became acting Commissioner at the end of January 3 while I was at the Department before then I had no 4 involvement with ECTP. 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, so we're б going to follow-up with the incoming Commissioner 7 8 who you said starts on Tuesday ... 9 EVAN HINES: Starts on Tuesday ... 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And will she have 11 access to this report? Are you ... 12 EVAN HINES: Yes, I believe the report 13 was publically available ... 14 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right but it was publically available in a very edited version. So 15 16 I'm trying to get questions on someone who has viewed this report that's unedited and can speak to 17 the issues that were edited out of this report. 18 19 EVAN HINES: Right. I only know of the 20 report that I believe is the report that you all 21 must have seen which is the report that the last Commissioner Rahul Merchant [sp?] had seen as well. 22 Whatever was a final draft of the report is what he 23 24 saw he ... 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 220
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 220 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:the report had
3	34 recommendations which were also public. Can you,
4	can you walk me through how the recommendations
5	were processed and, and how they improved.
6	Obviously this already issue ridden system. So they
7	made 34 recommendations, what happened?
8	EVAN HINES: Right, I can't. I told you
9	I haven't read the report. I wasn't involved in
10	ECTP, DoITT for the last four years, wasn't
11	involved in creating those recommendations, or, or
12	implementing those recommendations or even
13	overseeing that whether or not they were
14	implemented.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. I'm going
16	to give this over to my Co-Chair Council Member,
17	Chair Vacca. Oh, I'm sorry we've been joined by
18	Council Members Palma, Matteo, Weprin, and Johnson.
19	You may begin.
20	CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Thank you Chair
21	Ferreras. I wanted to continue questioning the 911
22	call center and the 911 call up, backup center
23	which is in my district in the Bronx. When, do you
24	know when the Bronx call back center is scheduled
25	
l	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 221 2 to be finished? Is there a date by which 3 construction is slated to be finished? EVAN HINES: They, there, I'm sure there 4 5 is a date. Again I'm sorry to not be able to answer these type of questions but we're currently doing a б program assessment. There are multiple work streams 7 in the program, the building of PSAC 2 is actually 8 one of those work streams or in one of those work 9 10 streams for facilities management. When we get to 11 that part of the assessment reviewing it we'll then 12 have the, know what's going on as far as with the 13 schedule, what dates were originally scheduled, 14 what date3s it may be as of today, and that will be ramping up when Commissioner Rose gets here. 15 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Well I too want to 16 17 thank the administration for taking the bull by the horns. I very much want to thank them. I was one of 18 those because PSAC 2 is in my district. I was one 19 20 of those that sounded the alarm years ago that this 21 had the potential to be a runaway train. And that's 22 what it's become. This is the building in my district. There's a one, if you look at this one 23 24 family house and you look at this building it towers over my entire community, gigantic in 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 222 nature. It started out as approximately 800 million 2 dollars. And I want you to know that the 3 administration at that time, the former 4 administration wanted it to be event taller than 5 that. They said they made a concession and reduced б the size. DDC, and my concern here is that one 7 8 agency does not know what the other agency is 9 doing. We have so many agencies doing this and 10 doing that or not doing this and not doing that. DDC issued a report May 11<sup>th</sup>, 2012 and they said 11 12 that project construction is scheduled for 13 completion in June of 2015. That's around the 14 corner. Do you see any way that there will be a temporary CofO [phonetic] for June of 2015 as DDC 15 projected only one year ago? 16 EVAN HINES: Again I apologize. I cannot 17 answer that. The assessment just started just now. 18 I will be very involved with it, with Commissioner 19 20 Roest but it is, it was just announced and it's 21 just starting and we're just in the planning phase so that it could kick off fully next week when she 22 arrives. She starts on Tuesday. 23 24 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Are you involved in

purchasing at all? Are you involved in purchasing?

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 223 2 Furniture? Cable? Because in fiscal year 2013 it was estimated that that would cost 12 million 3 dollars and in fiscal year 14 there's 83 million 4 dollars for furniture and cable. Why is there that 5 cost escalation? б EVAN HINES: I believe that, the, the 7 8 purchasing for that, anything for the building is in DDC's budget so it doesn't come through DoITT. 9 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: So this is in DDC's 10 11 budget but you now have responsibility for the 12 administration of it? Is that, is that ... Am I ... 13 EVAN HINES: I'm, I'm sorry can you 14 repeat that? CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Is this now in DDC's 15 budget but you have the responsibility to see this 16 17 project to completion? Is this being taken ... Is the responsibility being taken away from DDC and placed 18 into your hands. I thought it was being taken away 19 from a division of the mayor's office. 20 21 EVAN HINES: Correct. So, but DDC ... so the way DD, my understand that the way DDC operates 22 are agencies that they're building structures for 23 2.4 are their clients. CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Right. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 224 2 EVAN HINES: So in this case DDC manages 3 more the, more than the lion's share but manages the budget and the construction of the building. 4 Since it's part of this larger program we would be 5 overseeing, ensuring that if there's any kind of б dependencies with other parts of the program and 7 that they're staying on schedule, like in 8 overseeing... [crosstalk] 9 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Well I ... 10 EVAN HINES: ...schedule. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: To be honest I, I'm, 13 I'm glad that you're doing this because I don't 14 know of many other instances where DDC is overseen by another agency. But perhaps because of the 15 circumstances here this may be the right thing to 16 17 do. EVAN HINES: Well it, it's, earlier I 18 was saying there is multiple work streams for the 19 project. The building is a very critical work 20 21 stream. And so as part of that program yes they're you know a governance board that would be over the 22 23 management of the program would be overseeing the 24 work that DDC is doing. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 225 2 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Right. What is the 3 nature of the investigation? Does the nature in the, the nature of the investigation obviously is 4 cost overruns... am, am I correct? 5 EVAN HINES: The, the nature of the б investigation is to review what the project scope 7 8 is, what the current status of each work stream is, what the current schedule is, what the budget is 9 10 where you know what the base line schedule of 11 budget was compared to where we are now, and to 12 determine how best to move forward with the 13 program. 14 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Does the investigation scope include fraud? 15 EVAN HINES: That I... that I don't know. 16 17 The, there's parts that was referred out to both the controller and to the Department of 18 Investigation, the assessment that we would be 19 20 involved in is on the actual technology program. CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Okay, what is the 21 nature of the investigation with the current 911 22 call center. Forgetting PSAC 2... [crosstalk] 23 24 EVAN HINES: Right ... CHAIRPERSON VACCA: PSAC 1. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 226 2 EVAN HINES: So the, the current 911 3 call center DoITT is not, has no authority or no responsibility with 911 operations. I believe 4 there's a hearing next Friday on unified call 5 taking where NYPD and Fire Department will be there б and it would best be posed to them at that time. 7 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: The original cost of 8 the 911 call center modern technological 9 modernization and the construction of the PSAC 2 10 call back center was estimated to be 1.3 billion. 11 12 WE are now looking at 2.2 billion. 13 EVAN HINES: So... CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Am I, am I correct? 14 EVAN HINES: ... regarding the budget we 15 could speak to you about that. John could give you 16 17 the history on the budget. JOHN WINKER: Good afternoon. My name is 18 John Winker. As you said correctly the original 19 budget in 2005 was at 1.345 billion dollars. As of 20 21 the executive budget 2010 it was increased to 2 billion 31 million dollars which it still stands at 22 today. The major difference in that growth was 23 24 really related to PSAC 2. I mean the initial allocation for PSAC 2 was around 400 million. You 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 227 2 mentioned about 800 before. It was initially earmarked at 400. That was really more of a place 3 holder than anything else. 4 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Yes. 5 JOHN WINKER: After the assessment was б done or the estimations and everything else in 7 8 terms of the scope of the build that was increased to about a billion and one. And that was the, 9 10 entire increase of the budget at that time. And 11 that budget's remained constant now. In terms of 12 where the investigation goes we'll see where 13 everything lies. You said 2.2 billion, that 2.2 14 billion number I think that you're, you're including now includes about 200 million dollars in 15 16 expense costs that have been accrue today, that's 17 really the operational costs associated with, with PSAC 1 which is around 50, 50 million dollars a 18 year. So that's really where the numbers are today. 19 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Is some work, is 20 21 some work going to take place during the 60 day 22 period? I understand some sidewalk work, minor 23 work, are we going to allow some work to proceed ... 24 EVAN HINES: Yes we ... 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 228 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: ...that may not be 2 3 under investigation for example, that may not work, that may not be as a part of the investigation 4 safety... 5 EVAN HINES: right well what ... б CHAIRPERSON VACCA: ...safety security? 7 8 EVAN HINES: ...what's happen ... what, what 9 we've done is we've actually stopped all new 10 expenditures. So any new contracts of any kind, new 11 contracts, new purchase orders, changes to existing 12 contracts to either extend them or to change orders 13 to increase them all of them has been stopped in 14 their tracks wherever in the pipeline they were. Even in some cases being pulled back if they had 15 been submitted to the next level of oversight. 16 17 What's continuing though is previously approved work that, where vendors are on board because we 18 will be looking at those contracts and the scope of 19 20 them as part of the assessment and then determine 21 how to move forward after that. We don't want to necessarily stop something not knowing exactly what 22 we're stopping because of the impact that it would 23 24 have down the road.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 229 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Commissioner the 2 3 current 911 system is beset with delays. It is beset with inappropriate response to people's calls 4 for help. We need to have the technology in place 5 so that these delays never happen again. And б hearing about these cost overruns and even further 7 8 delays really is upsetting to many New Yorkers. And we want this put on the front burner. And I think 9 10 the 60 day delay does do that. But I think that 11 we've got to come to the table soon with a 12 solution. And we look to you and your agencies 13 since you've been given oversight responsibility. 14 And we look to the new Commissioner to make sure that what has to be done is done. I just hope that 15 we've nipped this in the bud. I just hope. I 16 17 support the action we've taken but I just hope that we've nipped this in the bud. Because many of us 18 were crying about this, warning about this for a 19 20 long period of time and it was known, and the cost 21 overruns just continued. The taxpayers' pockets are not bottomless and this appears to be a boondoggle 22 that we have to address. So I look forward to 23 24 hearing more from you and the new Commissioner. I

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 230 2 want you to know that we're going to be in touch 3 with you on this. EVAN HINES: Right. And I welcome 4 further conversations. This is a priority of the 5 administration's to actually determine what's going б on and figure out a go forward strategy. I could 7 8 guarantee you it's a top priority of our agency. It's all hands on deck. We're engaging with all 9 10 stakeholder agencies. So we'll move forward 11 quickly. 12 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Many times we are 13 patient but our patience is running out on this 14 one. I just want you to know. EVAN HINES: Got it. 15 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Thank you. 16 17 EVAN HINES: You're welcome. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: thank you Chair 18 19 Vacca. Now we'll hear from Chair Greenfield. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you Madam 20 21 Chair. So you've been acting Commissioner now for a 22 few months at DoITT. You're heading out as acting Commissioner because there's a new Commissioner. So 23 24 you are well placed to tell us in the last few months how is DoITT doing? 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 231 EVAN HINES: So DOITT is doing great.
3	DoITT has, even with the change in, in
4	administrations I'm actually happy to say we didn't
5	see an exodus of many people on our team. And it
6	shows in our performance continues to go up. Major
7	systems that we are responsible for have had up
8	times of nearly 100 percent, about 99.87 percent I
9	believe. We've actually doubled the amount of
10	environments that we provide agencies to operate in
11	our data centers in the last year without any, much
12	of an increase in effort because we've actually
13	gone through process improvements to actually
14	deliver those environments faster, more
15	efficiently, and on schedule to agencies for dates
16	that we promised. So DoITT's doing really well.
17	CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Let me ask you
18	about this. It seems like you guys want to add I
19	guess 92 positions in the upcoming fiscal year. Can
20	you tell us about that? I mean when I think
21	technology I generally think efficiency and so I
22	always wonder why it is that we have the need to
23	add so many new positions at DoITT.
24	EVAN HINES: Sure. John.
25	
l	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 232 2 JOHN WINKER: In terms of the increase 3 in positions that you're seeing the vast majority of those positions aren't necessarily new. What's, 4 what the majority of those positions really 5 represent is a conversion of positions from what б was formerly IFA eligible, capitally eligible 7 positions to now city funded lines. Essentially 8 what we've done is we've converted projects that 9 10 have been substantially completed from an 11 implementation phase they go into more of a, a 12 support mode and they're no longer capitally 13 eligible to be funded out of that bucket so they 14 move into CTL. So the, these lines aren't necessarily all brand new. The vast majority ... 15 [crosstalk] 16 17 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Are you referring to the intrafunding agreement 18 conversions? Is that what you're referring to? 19 JOHN WINKER: Yes, IFA conversions. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: But weren't those supposed to be temporary positions? That's 22 what I don't really ... [crosstalk] 23 2.4 JOHN WINKER: Well there, they're, they're for the build phase. They're ... 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 233 2 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay. 3 JOHN WINKER: ...they're funded in, in that temporary funding stream and then they become 4 permanent lines as city, CTL or City, City Tax 5 6 Levy. CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay I mean I 7 guess in the future it would be helpful when, 8 right, I mean think about it from our perspective. 9 10 You guys are doing these capital projects, and you 11 have anticipation down the road these capital 12 projects after they end will then be converted into 13 permanent operating funds. If someone flags that 14 and sort of lets us know ... JOHN WINKER: I mean we work with OMB on 15 that front you know. And, and this is something 16 that we've been working with them over the last few 17 years to really move more of the positions out of 18 19 the IFA you know realm and into CTL... [crosstalk] CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: So what about 20 21 the new positions because those are not all of 22 them? So what are the new positions that you're looking to hire? 23 JOHN WINKER: There, there is several 24 new positions. We have some line, we have a line 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 234 2 for [dot]NYC which is to support that program which 3 is brand new. We have a position that came in, a couple of positions that came in for the Vision 4 Zero Initiative. And we had, yeah we converted, we 5 had some, some IFA positions that were for the б Mayor's Office of Media and Entertainment Digital 7 8 Program. Those are now CTL positions. They were, they were initially, they were initially for IFA. 9 10 They're now three CTL slots. But like I said before I can give you a real break down of all those lines 11 12 but most of them are new... [crosstalk] 13 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: If you could 14 send it to us post ... JOHN WINKER: Sure. 15 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...meeting in 16 17 terms of ... EVAN HINES: And ... 18 19 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...exactly who's 20 doing what and at what levels we'd appreciate it 21 yes. EVAN HINES: And another area where the 22 headcount came from. There were five positions for 23 24 Open Data which were consultant conversions. So it, to get the program up and running we were using 25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 235
2 consultants. We actually converted it to actually
3 city staff so it's city employees now. And it's
4 actually saved several hundred thousand dollars a
5 year using city employees for that rather than the
6 consultants.

7 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: And what is the
8 percentage of the budget currently that you
9 outsource to consultants?

10 JOHN WINKER: Well in, in terms of 11 percentage... I'd have to give you a percentage but 12 we have it essentially about 39 million dollars in 13 annual spend most of that being capital that's for 14 a hundred and, a 159 I guess FTE type slots that you would call for specialized skill sets, things 15 that we don't have in house, skills sets that we 16 don't have in house. 17

18 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay. 19 EVAN HINES: It was 39 million out of... 20 JOHN WINKER: 39, yeah 39 million. 21 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: That's the 22 number of, of... [crosstalk] outsourced in terms of... 23 [crosstalk] 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 236 2 JOHN WINKER: 39 million is, is what 3 we're at, our annual spend is for consultant services. 4 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Got it. Can you 5 tell us a little bit more about the free public Wiб Fi and payphones, how that's going to work, how you 7 envision that... [crosstalk] 8 EVAN HINES: Sure ... 9 10 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: ...the RFP has 11 just been released. 12 EVAN HINES: So I'm going to hand that 13 over to our Assistant Commissioner for Franchise 14 Administration Stanley Shor who oversees that 15 process... STANLEY SHOR: Good afternoon. What 16 17 we're doing is we've issued a request for proposals for a new franchise contract that would provide for 18 new structures on the City's streets replacing 19 20 existing payphone locations, providing some 21 additional locations up to 10,000 throughout the city. Not, not 10,000 additional but up to 10,000 22 altogether. And what these structures would be all 23 outfitted with Wi-Fi that's 100 percent free to the 24 public. They would also have advertising space on 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 237 them. Some of them would be digital. Some of them 2 would not be digital. And they would also all have 3 phones that could, at the minimum provide free 911 4 and 311 and there's expectation that they, the 5 proposals will propose what other levels of pay, б payphones services whether they want to charge for 7 8 the call so they could provide phones for free. And it'll all be part of the proposal. We are 9 10 envisioning Wi-Fi that will be in some 11 neighborhoods where there is a large concentration 12 of existing structures that the Wi-Fi will be 13 continuous and so we're looking forward to that as 14 a, as a great amenity for the city. People will be able to log on and just keep walking and have Wi-15 Fi. It will benefit the people who have limited 16 17 access to the internet by providing a free means of connecting through smartphones and through other 18 devices. We, we know that many people of limited 19 20 means use it as their primary or only access to the 21 internet, they use smartphones so that we, we feel that this is a real benefit. And that the 22 advertising that's on these structures will not 23 24 only generate revenue for the city but will also 25

committee on Finance Jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 238
 generate enough revenue to support having a free
 Wi-Fi network.

4 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: What do you 5 anticipate the revenue is going to be for the folks 6 who are providing this service? What's, how are 7 they going to make their money? Right, you're 8 putting it out there in terms of an RFP. Have you 9 figured that out and what are you looking at in 10 terms of that?

STANLEY SHOR: Okay it's, obviously 11 12 we're the city government and we can't necessarily 13 predict everything that the proposals will come up 14 with as far as revenue. We know that the advertising is a substantial source of revenue. We, 15 16 we note that many payphones are out there on the 17 street that don't get much use as pay phones but they're out there generating lots of revenue with, 18 with advertising. We believe that there are, 19 there's potential for sponsors to come in and 20 21 attach their name to the provision of free Wi-Fi that's been done in the subways already. So that's 22 another stream of revenue. The, the proposals are 23 24 able to propose other sources of revenue be it through advertising on the, on a splash page as 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 239 2 part of the Wi-Fi. Other telecommunication services 3 that potentially could be offered at the structure on the street. We're not really suggesting what's, 4 those services are going to be or could be. We note 5 that changes keep happening in the б telecommunication industry. So we are leaving that 7 8 very much open. And we're also asking proposals to design structures that will be changeable over the 9 10 course of the franchise contracts so that they will be able to add components if there are some new 11 12 services that can be added without having to go 13 through major changes. 14 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay, so just to be clear the main source of revenue for the 15 contractor that would bid on this and ultimately 16 you would provide the, the one bid for would be 17 from advertising be it whether it's on the actual 18 structures or splash pages or on other sorts of 19 situations like that? [crosstalk] 20 21 STANLEY SHOR: Yes that's what we anticipate. 22 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay and, and 23 24 does your RFP guarantee that there is sort of equal roll out across the city? Because as you can 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 240 imagine in some areas it's more lucrative to 2 advertise in other areas of New York City. So how 3 does that, how does that figure into the plan? 4 STANLEY SHOR: Okay well what we've 5 asked for is for the proposals to give us a plan б for what they would be willing to do as far as the 7 various boroughs. We have set forth what's out 8 there now as far as advertising structures in, in 9 10 the five boroughs. We note that we would like to have additional structures outside of Manhattan 11 12 because the largest share is in Manhattan and we 13 don't want the other boroughs to be devoid of this 14 new service. The other boroughs, it's not that there aren't locations already in the other 15 boroughs, there are but in some, in some boroughs 16 it's, it's considerably less and let's say for 17 example Staten Island it's, it's, it's only about 18 one percent of the whole total. So we would be 19 20 looking at the proposals. We obviously have to work 21 with them, what they can generate revenue on and we've asked them to set forth what's their best 22 rollout that they could do with additional 23 structures. 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 241 2 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Okay I just 3 think that, just to clarify I think what we'd like to see especially in the world of land uses an, an 4 equal rollout in sorts in terms of this sort of 5 plan. We don't want to see a plan that ultimately б ends up you know where midtown and downtown 7 8 Manhattan end up getting free Wi-Fi and then you know in 2076 we'll see you in Queens right. So I 9 10 think that's just something you should be mindful 11 especially as the process moves forward and 12 eventually you'll be coming I'm sure for a full 13 Land Use hearing. So just to give you an early 14 heads up on that so that doesn't become an issue down the road. Thank you. 15 STANLEY SHOR: Actually it, in, in the 16 17 text of the RFP we, we have asked that as it's being rolled out that they show how they're being 18 equitable in the rollout. So we, we are mindful of 19 20 that. 21 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I just have a follow up on this topic before we give it over to 22 Council Member Weprin. When we had our, our power 23 24 outage here in the city you know I remember people making calls from the pay phones, calling home. So 25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 242
2 we're turning over to voice over IP which
3 potentially, and I, and you can correct me if I'm
4 wrong, our phones will be using Wi-Fi and the power
5 goes out what are the options that we're leaving
6 our city residents.

STANLY SHOR: The, we are asking the 7 8 proposers to submit in their proposals how they are going to provide the power, how they're going to 9 10 provide the service. We asked them to be mindful of redundancy and resiliency. We mentioned in there 11 12 that we're interested in seeing if they're going to 13 use solar panels, what other, you know what sources 14 that they can use to be more resilient. Obviously when the power goes out if you have something 15 16 that's connected to power it goes out. But it, 17 there are ways that they can put out a system that has battery backup and solar power can help charge 18 the batteries and there are, some of the 19 connections could be still using DSL which is 20 21 Copper so it still carries the current on there as far as whether the copper will continue as the 22 system that's somewhat out of our hands because 23 24 Verizon has been basically replacing the copper with fiber ... 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 243 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right. 3 STANLEY SHOR: So that's... [crosstalk] CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well I would ... 4 STANLEY SHOR: ...what they were concerned 5 about... б CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...I would ... Right. 7 8 I would hope as you go through this process that 9 you take into consideration you know god forbid we 10 go through this process again where we have a power 11 outage that was an option for many families, 12 especially those that were here in the city trying 13 to get back to the outer boroughs. And I, in, in 14 our testimony, in our finance testimony from Commissioner, Sanitation Commissioner Garcia she 15 16 spoke specifically about these street sweepers that 17 are going to be green. But also will serve as generators. So if ever there's a power outage the 18 street sweepers are actually something that 19 20 community residents could go plug into and will 21 serve as a generator. So I think in the spirit of where the administration is going that we are able 22 to look at options where perhaps the locations 23 could also serve as HUBs for people to charge their 24 phones, or in the case of an emergency that there's 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 244 a, another option for people to be able to reach 2 3 their families I think it's something they should definitely take into consideration when reviewing 4 those responses from your RFP. And I'd like to now 5 hand over the questioning to Council Member Weprin. б COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: Thank you Chair 7 8 Ferreras. Thank you very much. Commissioner nice to 9 see you. I want to follow up on the next generation 10 of pay phones discussion a little bit. I want to 11 start out by saying that I'm disappointed because 12 in our new generation of working so closely with 13 the administration that we weren't consulted at all 14 as far as this RFP and how it went because I have a number of concerns about the way this RFP is 15 16 written. I just want to know why, was there any 17 thought of maybe discussing this with the city council as far as how this RFP would go at all? 18 EVAN HINES: So I believe, I don't know 19 what level of discussions there were but there were 20 21 discussions. One, we needed an authorizing resolution .... 22 23 COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: Mm-hmm. 24 EVAN HINES: ... in order to issue the RFP I believe. On top of that we've actually, the RFP 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 245 2 wasn't just written like in, in one or two months. It was over the course of the past year. And there 3 was input stemming from community... [crosstalk] 4 COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: Mr. Shor has his 5 hand on the mic so I think he wants to add б something. 7 STANLEY SHOR: We had ... I'll, I'll admit 8 it was a limited amount of contact. We did meet 9 10 with Land Use staff briefly to tell, tell the, to 11 inform the council as to what we were planning on 12 doing. We didn't get into the details of the RFP. 13 We have taken a long time to come up with the 14 details of the RFP. It was a, a planning process that worked through the Bloomberg administration 15 where everyone didn't agree on the components of 16 the RFP. The new administration embraced the RFP 17 and wished to move on it quickly and made its 18 choices as far as how to reach out as far as the 19 various elected officials and stake holders. And 20 21 keeping in mind that they wanted to get this out very fast so that people could no, would no longer 22 have to deal with the you know decaying pay phones 23 24 on the street. But that, when these contracts came to an end in October that we would either have or 25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 246
2 be close to having new structures ready to go. So I
3 can't, can't say that there was a lot of outreach.
4 It's... And I understand why you would be concerned
5 that you didn't have it but this is how it went
6 forward.

COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: Well I can say 7 there was not a lot of outreach but that's okay. I 8 mean look I, we're very excited about this. I 9 understand in October the franchise for the 10 11 payphones expires and they are rotting shells right 12 now. Most of them, even if the payphones work the 13 person who owns it doesn't allow them to work which 14 they don't work even, puts a little sticker on them, don't use the phone, it's basically 15 16 advertising space. So we're excited that some new 17 generation's going to be coming in. My, my biggest concern is Mr. Shor how long have you been with the 18 agency? I know you've... [crosstalk] 19 STANLEY SHOR: It will be 13 years ... 20 21 COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: 13. STANLEY SHOR: ...next month. 22 COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: Well before you 23 24 were there even in 1995 following Mabel [sp?] when the franchise was given out to payphones the city 25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 247
2 council had passed a resolution that, that made
3 sure that we didn't have, we had nonexclusive
4 contracts given out to scores of providers for
5 payphones all across the city. You're aware of that
6 right?

STANLEY SHOR: Yes.

7

8 COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: Right. So that 9 was a good thing, create competition between the 10 phone companies, you know people who are running 11 these payphones. And obviously as cell phones 12 became popular the, the use of pay phones changed. 13 I was sort of shocked to see when the RFP came out. 14 And this is my biggest concern that it's really asking for an exclusive franchisee to run all, now 15 10,000 you said of these payphones, kiosk, whatever 16 17 they are and that just seemed counter to, to what the law would be which it says we want to try to 18 19 encourage competition.

20 STANLEY SHOR: The, the RFP and... mirrors 21 the authorizing resolution in that the contract 22 that will be eventually awarded if we get a good 23 proposal and we do choose to go forward it will not 24 be an exclusive contract meaning that the city can 25 issue a contract, start the process with this

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 248
2	contract or issue another RFP two months later if
3	we choose to. So it's similar to the street
4	furniture franchise in that that was done as a
5	nonexclusive contract similar to the cable
6	contracts that were done that looked like they were
7	exclusive but then we granted Verizon a contract
8	citywide.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: So you're saying
10	that, but I thought, I saw the RFP, I don't have it
11	with me. It did sound like it was asking for one
12	provider. Now you're saying that we, it is asking
13	for one provider but we're not going to, maybe
14	later on we'll decide eh, we'll add some more
15	providers later on… [crosstalk]
16	STANLY SHOR: That's, that's
17	COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: That's what
18	you're saying?
19	STANLY SHOR:the option [crosstalk]
20	COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: So now here's my
21	real concern about that. And it's especially true
22	with what technology we're talking about here. And
23	you alluded to it. This is technology that changes
24	weekly. Right now we have these ugly payphones all
25	over the city that are basically advertising space.
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 249 It could easily happen that these beautiful new Wi-
3	Fi stations become ugly advertising space within a
4	year. I mean it could change quickly where we don't
5	need Wi-Fi anymore because we all have it in our
6	brain or something. I mean who knows where the
7	technology goes. By creating it and right now
8	they're, I don't know how many companies are
9	running the pay phones. Do you know? It's a lot,
10	it's scores of them right?
11	STANLY SHOR: It's 10 companies.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: 10?
13	STANLY SHOR: Yeah.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: Okay so not
15	scores, half a score. 10 companies using it and I
16	think there's some benefit to that in that it
17	creates a competition like hey I want mine to look
18	better than that guy's over there. And in this
19	particular thing there money is being made and you
20	said it here by the advertising. Well the
21	advertising is there whether the damn thing works
22	or not, whether it looks good, whether it's up to
23	date, whether it's modern. I think we create a real
24	problem by giving it to one person even with the
25	possibility we may add someone later instead of

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 250
2	saying let's, we have 10 franchises out here. I
3	mean I'm not sure if they're all capable of doing
4	this. I'm sure there are other people out there who
5	would do this, it just seems to me in my own
6	layman's way of this that the more competition we
7	create the more likely we are to have a product
8	that's going to work long term. And I think this
9	franchise agreement is for 15 years my god, 15
10	years who knows what we're, where we're going to be
11	then.
12	EVAN HINES: What, what I would suggest.
13	In the, in the past I believe there has been
14	litigation around how we structure certain
15	franchise agreements how, how we award them. And so
16	we don't want to get into that situation again.
17	What I would suggest is our general council is
18	actually over franchise administration, Stanley
19	reports to him, that we have a briefing for
20	whichever council members would want to know about
21	the thought that went into it as an attorney client
22	type conversation.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER WEPRIN: And again I mean
24	it just seems logical to me that instead of saying
25	let's pick one, add more later, let's put it out

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 251 2 wide net, let's take as many as, qualify, I'm not looking to give it to anyone, but if they qualify 3 being able to do this in a proper manner let's 4 start with the possibility of getting 10, then we 5 only do four you know. I mean that would make more б sense to me. And I, I really feel like this is a 7 8 dangerous thing to do, you know dangerous may be the wrong word but, foolish thing to do in that we 9 10 will, may end up with, with rotting shells very 11 quickly that are no longer effective based on what 12 the technology is. Because as we all know it's 13 changing daily as to what is appropriate. So I 14 would just ask that if there's a way to change that, a way to open up the RFP to, to more than one 15 exclusive contract I think that's in the best 16 17 interest of consumers of the city in the future. Okay... [crosstalk] 18 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: I think we, we 19 20 have many questions surrounding this and we're 21 short on time. So what we're going to do is myself and Chairman Weprin and the other Co-Chairs we're 22

23 going to send you a letter with a list of detailed 24 questions specifically about this RFP that we'd

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 252 2 like answered before the end of the budget process. 3 Does that work for you? EVAN HINES: Sure. 4 5 CHAIRPERSON GREENFIELD: Thank you very much. б EVAN HINES: Your welcome. 7 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Co-Chair Greenfield and Weprin. We've been joined by 9 10 Council Members Ignizio, Gentile, and myself. Now we will hear from Council Member Rosenthal. 11 12 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you 13 chairs. I just have two very quick questions. I 14 think you misspoke at one point because I heard you say that, that the agency spends 39 million 15 annually on contracting without site consultants 16 who have skills that DoITT just doesn't have. Did 17 you mean to say that specifically for the NYC win 18 that you have 38 million or did you really mean 38 19 million. 20 JOHN WINKER: No, no I, I, what I meant 21 was it's 39 million dollars for what we call ITCS 22 which is I, IT consultant services. What you're 23 24 talking about in terms Niaswin [phonetic] is a maintenance contract to maintain that network. And 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 253 2 that's not, the maintenance we pay on that is not 3 part of that number. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Oh. 4 JOHN WINKER: Because that's really a 5 maintenance function as opposed to a IT or personal б service type of staff supplementation or whatever 7 8 you want to call the IT consultants that come in that... 9 10 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay let me try, take another stab at it. In your OTPS budget I 11 12 think you have something like 191, 192 million 13 dollars for contractual services. If we were to 14 look at the details of that which I know we have, but I just don't have right in front of me would we 15 see then the 39 million for ITCS separate from the 16 38.3 million NYC win baseline? 17 JOHN WINKER: Yes. Well first of all you 18 wouldn't see the 39 million because about 35 of 19 20 that is, is actually capital funds. So you wouldn't 21 see it in the OTPS budget. Roughly five million dollars is really expense related costs associated 22 with the 39 million. 23 24 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay, I have a lot to learn. And then secondly I want to talk 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 254 2 about 911 but from a different angle. I represent 3 the upper west side of Manhattan and had an experience the other day that was, was terrifying. 4 I was biking down the Westside Greenway and someone 5 had a seizure or something. And by the time I got б there none, the ambulance had not arrived when they 7 8 had already been waiting 20 minutes. Apparently what happened, I waited with them and within 40 9 10 minutes the ambulance had come and taken the woman 11 to the hospital where she proceeded to have 12 something like five hours of surgery. But here's 13 the point. The reason 911 didn't get the call is 14 because it went to New Jersey first. And I have gotten complaints about this frequently from my 15 constituents who live along West End Avenue and 16 Riverside Drive that the 911 calls go to New Jersey 17 first. And then the dispatcher eventually will send 18 it over to Manhattan. Can you help me understand 19 20 better what's going on there and what you're doing 21 to rectify the problem? EVAN HINES: That, operations of 911 you 22 would have to speak with NYPD and the Fire 23 24 Department for how they, how their ... COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Oh. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 255 EVAN HINES: ...calls operate. 2 3 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: My bad. EVAN HINES: We, we, we don't handle 4 their technology. 5 6 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Oh, sorry I 7 jumped down it because it was a 911 ... [crosstalk] 8 EVAN HINES: That's okay. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you. 9 EVAN HINES: Your welcome. 10 11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. There 12 are no wrong questions. 13 EVAN HINES: The operations of their 14 technology. 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right. EVAN HINES: ECTP is now under DoITT for 16 the project management of the delivery of it. 17 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: And finally two, two 18 19 final quick questions regarding [dot]NYC when is the formal launch? I saw something about a 20 21 prelaunch. Can you just sort of explain how that works? 22 EVAN HINES: Sure. There is actually 23 24 four phases. And this month is the sunrise phase so that's for companies that have trademarks. They 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 256 have the first opportunity to get [dot]NYC, to
3	apply for [dot]NYC addresses using their company
4	name. Phase two is for city government and
5	affiliated, affiliates in June and July.
6	CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Including Council
7	Members?
8	EVAN HINES: Including council yes.
9	CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Okay.
10	EVAN HINES: Yeah. So that will be in
11	June and July. That period happens. In August
12	businesses organizations and residents with
13	physical addresses in New York City will be able to
14	register for domains for a slightly higher fee than
15	the last phase, phase four which launches in
16	October which is general availability for again
17	you have to be located in New York City, have an
18	address here.
19	CHAIRPERSON VACCA: So ultimately to
20	purchase a [dot]NYC address you will have to have a
21	physical location in New York City?
22	EVAN HINES: Yes.
23	CHAIRPERSON VACCA: It's not going to be
24	open to the world?
25	EVAN HINES: No.
I	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 257 2 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Got it and that 3 would be a, a home address, or a business address, or any address really right? Not necessarily a 4 5 business address? EVAN HINES: Either. If you could prove б 7 that you have a tie to New York City, an address tied in New York City so business or residence. 8 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: How about a P.O. 9 10 Box? Eh, I'm just busting your chops. Final 11 question inquiring minds want to know what's the 12 compliance rate on the open data portal looking 13 like? 14 EVAN HINES: So we are I, I have a biweekly meeting on it. We were over 90 percent so 15 16 we're on schedule to actually be ... You're talking 17 about for the plan, as far as for the plan what's supposed to be ... 18 19 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Yeah. EVAN HINES: ...done by July? So we are on 20 21 target to be done. There's I think maybe about six data sets. But it's over 90 percent right now and 22 will be completed in time. 23 CHAIRPERSON VACCA: Great. Thank you 24 very much. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 258 2 EVAN HINES: Your welcome. 3 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And my last wrap up question as we talk about technology and 4 bringing ourselves up to modern times and having 5 access we also unfortunately have to talk about б security and preventing our IT systems from being 7 8 hacked. So I know you can't disclose the measures by which we may be using them but anything that you 9 10 can share with us that you can make us feel safer 11 about one, getting on the Wi-Fi systems from the 12 public perspective but also our IT systems as we 13 help move this city forward to the new age. What, 14 what, what structures do we have? EVAN HINES: So we have a multipronged 15 approach to handling IT security. We have malware 16 detection, we have content URL filtering so we know 17 when somebody's trying to come to NYC.gov or into 18 the City's network, like you know where they're 19 20 coming from. I could tell you ... ... two more pieces to 21 it ... I actually can't tell you the other two pieces. But there's a lot more to it than even the four 22 that I would have mentioned. And we're more than 23 24 happy to have our Chief Information Security 25

committee on Finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 259
 Officer meet with you to go into more detail if it
 would give you a better comfort level.

CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, thank you. 4 So I want to speak very specifically to experiences 5 that we have as council members to be able to do б our job effectively. I have one hands free phone in 7 8 my office here at city hall. Our phones are very antiquated for us to get additional lines which we 9 10 need to be able to do our jobs more effectively for our office is an incredible challenge. And I know 11 12 that we partner with you in this process and I 13 don't understand one why replacing the phones that 14 we have no, now are, is so costly and why we just can't get an entire new system and is, is the 15 option of turning over to, a voiceover which is 16 what we're trying to do, is that an option for our 17 250 offices? Because to get an extra line in our 18 offices is such a challenge. It took my co-chair 19 20 six months, I'm still waiting for one extra line so 21 that my staffer can have a phone and has only speaker phone for the entire office. 22

JOHN WINKEY: Our operations team could probably assist you with this, with this request. I mean we would have to speak to somebody, somebody

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 260 2 on your team in terms of liaison and, and, and see 3 what we can do to help you out. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Fantastic... 4 5 JOHN WINKEY: Okay. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We'll definitely 6 7 follow up. Thank you very much for coming to 8 testify before this hearing today and I'm looking forward to the new Commissioner coming and 9 10 answering some questions. 11 EVAN HINES: Me more than you. 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. We 13 will take a three minute break before we will hear 14 from the next... before we hear from the Department of Investigation. 15 16 [long pause] CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We will now 17 resume the city council's hearing on the mayor's 18 executive budget FY 2015. The Finance Committee 19 20 will now be joined by the Committee on Oversight 21 and Investigation chaired by my colleague Council 22 Member Vinny Gentile to hear from the Department of Investigation. We heard from four agencies and we 23 24 have two more to go. So in the interest of time I 25 will forego an opening statement and turn the mic

1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 261 2 over to my Co-Chair Council Member Vinny Gentile 3 for a statement. CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Good afternoon and 4 welcome to the Joint Finance and Oversight 5 Investigation Committee Hearing on the Fiscal 2015 б executive budget. Today we will be discussing the 7 8 executive budget of the Department of the Investigations. And I think we'll be joined by some 9 10 of my other colleagues beside our Chair Julissa Ferreras and they will be on their way so we'll 11 12 announce them when they come. Department of 13 Investigation promotes and maintains integrity and 14 efficiency in Government Operations through it's inspector general and other investigative staff. 15 The Department investigates and refers for 16 17 prosecution city employees and contractors engaged in corruptive fraudulent activities or unethical 18 conduct. Investigations may involve any agency, 19 20 officer, or employee of the city as well as those who do business with or receive benefits from the 21 city. The department provides the mayor with 22 recommendations for corrective actions to assist 23 24 city agencies in the design and interpretation of strategies that limit opportunities for criminal 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 262 misconduct and waste. Fiscal 2015 executive budget 2 for DOI is 27 millions, 27.6 million dollars, 5.7 3 million dollars greater than its fiscal 2014 4 adopted budget. The Department's city funded budget 5 increases by 4.9 million dollars. The DOI's total б authorized headcount increases by 63 civilian 7 staff. The increases in DOI's budget reflect the 8 addition of the NYPD Inspector General Unit which 9 10 has a budget of 3.7 million dollars and a staff of 43. The fiscal 2015 executive budget included 11 12 additions to administrative and IT staff and the 13 addition of a new investigate, investigative, 14 investigative squad. These funding actions added 20 additional staff and 1.7 million dollars to DOI's 15 budget. So I look forward to discussing DOI's 16 17 budget and how it reflects the agency's work. We have with us today the Commissioner of the 18 Department of Investigation Mark Peters. Welcome 19 20 Commissioner and I might mention for the record 21 that the committee is in receipt of your letter dated May 21<sup>st</sup> in which you gave response to issues 22 raised at our preliminary hearing. And as our 23 24 members come in and I think we have some, let's give them a copy as they... take that, okay ... 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 263 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And we've been 2 3 joined by Council Member Constantinides, Council Members Dromm and Council Member Deutsch. 4 Commissioner you may begin... [crosstalk] 5 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: You may begin б Commissioner. 7 8 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Thank you. Good 9 afternoon Chairperson Gentile and members of the 10 Committee on Oversight and Investigations and Chairperson Ferreras and members of the Committee 11 12 on Finance. I'm pleased to be back before the city 13 council to discuss the mayor's executive budget 14 proposal for the Department of Investigation for fiscal year 2015. After years of budget cuts to DOI 15 this executive budget restores 63 positions to the 16 17 agency. The majority of which will create the new Office of Inspector General for the NYPD with the 18 remainder, about 20 positions that will allow DOI 19 20 to strengthen its oversight of city agencies and 21 entities. This demonstrates a significant commitment by the mayor and his budget team to the 22 elimination of corruption and government 23 misconduct. This additional staff means that we can 24 better fulfill our comprehensive mission as the law 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 264 enforcement agency that safeguards New York City 2 from corruption, fraud, waste, and abuse. DOI is 3 mandated not only to investigate allegations of 4 corruption but also to site the executive order 5 criminal activity, conflicts of interest, unethical б conduct, misconduct, or incompetence. Close quote. 7 Additional staff members we'll be able to hire our 8 essential for DOI to carry out its duties and 9 10 enhance its broad approach to corruption fighting. In the end New Yorkers are the ultimate 11 12 beneficiaries. In addition to reviewing with you 13 elements of the budget proposal I'd like to take 14 this opportunity to update you on three specific topics. First our progress in building out the new 15 NYPD office of the inspector general, second the 16 17 importance of DOI's independent third party review, and third the agencies increased focus on data 18 mapping. As I announced during a press conference 19 on March 28<sup>th</sup> Phil Eure will be heading the new 20 21 NYPD Office of Inspector General. He has just finished up his role as the Executive Director of 22 Washington D.C.'s Office of Police Complaints and 23 will begin his role here in New York City next week 24 on May 27<sup>th</sup>. Hiring a first rate team to carry out 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 265 2 the mission of this independent police oversight office will be his priority over the next several 3 months. We will add 43 staff members as provided 4 for in the executive budget including 5 investigators, data analysts, lawyers, community б outreach personnel, and support staff. While we 7 8 expect to make key hires relatively quickly I do want to emphasize that it will take several months 9 to build a firm foundation for this office. And I 10 11 ask you and the public to partner with us during 12 this critical phase and understand that devoting 13 our attention to establishing a dedicated 14 knowledgeable team is imperative to ensuring the office is a success and makes a positive impact. 15 Until we do this, until we build that staff we 16 cannot realize the full promise of the new law. One 17 of the key elements of Local Law 70 is that it 18 empowers the Commissioner of DOI to broadly look at 19 the Police Department's conduct where it comes into 20 21 contact with the public. The purpose; to strengthen accountability and instill greater public 22 confidence. This type of third party examination by 23 investigators who understand law enforcement and 24 police oversight is crucial to independent 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 266 2 findings. In fact this macro view of an agency, looking at an agency's policies and practices from 3 the outside to see how it delivers services is a 4 strategy that DOI is employing across the board. As 5 the City's anti-corruption agency DOI is uniquely б situated for this type of review. DOI's Inspectors 7 8 General and investigators have a deep expertise in the agencies they oversee, access to city data and 9 10 documents, and the independence to spot problems 11 and come up with tangible workable resolutions that improve city government and services to New 12 13 Yorkers. DOI routinely investigates allegations of 14 fraud and corruption and makes arrests to stop corruption in its tracks. We will continue to press 15 this core function. In deed we are developing the 16 means to more efficiently find corrupt conduct and 17 bad practices mainly through data mapping. Data 18 mapping involves the use and cross comparison of 19 20 multiple data sets to identify patterns that raise 21 red flags that could not be seen by on the ground investigation. This type of systemic review is a 22 compelling way for us to effect broad scale change. 23 24 Data mapping encourages reform in a comprehensive way allowing us to root out vulnerabilities and 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 267 discourage corruption, fraud, and abuse before it 2 happens. We have in the past and on a limited scale 3 already used these techniques to root out pension, 4 unemployment, and housing fraud. Today technology 5 allows us to expand our ability to leverage this б technique, better target our resources, and 7 8 increase our success rate in finding corrupt actors 9 and referring them for prosecution or finding and 10 remedying abusive and bad practices. These efforts 11 will enhance DOI's already significant impact on 12 the city. In fact in the two short months since I 13 was last before the city council DOI has been able 14 to move on a number of important investigations including a preliminary investigation we conducted 15 regarding the response time of emergency personnel 16 17 following a tragic fire in the Rockaways where two young children died. While this is an active and 18 open investigation we were able to make 19 20 recommendations to the mayor on immediate steps 21 that had to be taken to protect the public safety. DOI's investigation is continuing and when we, and 22 when completed we will issue a public report of our 23 24 findings. We continue to work effectively with our partner law enforcement agencies on a number of 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 268 2 investigations and recently stood alongside state, the state attorney general on a significant arrest 3 alleging misuse of public funds. And just this week 4 the mayor asked that DOI conduct an independent 5 investigation of the development of the City's new б 911 system, an investigation that will conduct a 7 systemic review and examine a number of issues 8 including why there have been numerous delays in 9 10 its implementation, why the project is over budget, 11 and why it is not slated to provide the requisite 12 services. I thank the administration, the city 13 council for listening to DOI's needs and embracing 14 our mission by providing in this executive budget a nearly 4.8 million dollar increase from the 15 previous year's budget. With the addition of 63 16 staff members included in the fiscal year 2015 17 budget DOI will have approximately 289 city funded 18 lines with another roughly 180 or so staff who are 19 20 not supported by DOI's budget and who work for DOI 21 through various arrangements with other city agencies for a total of approximately 470 staff. 22 These additional lines will allow DOI to carry out 23 its mission more effectively and support the 24 agency's proactive work to find corruption before 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 269
2	advances. DOI's goals remain constant; safe,
3	safeguard taxpayer funds, root out conflict of
4	interest in fraud against the city, and ensure that
5	New Yorkers are best served by their city
6	government. Each of these support good governance,
7	and good governance is the core of a strong city.
8	At this time I'm happy to take your questions.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you very
10	much Commissioner. I want to talk about and I know
11	this was brought up in the preliminary hearing
12	about your units of appropriation and the four
13	divisions. Have you considered the council's
14	proposal for a better description of your units of
15	appropriation? Your agency budget has four units of
16	appropriation, units of appropriations 001 002
17	cover the PS and OTPS and then you have a 003 and
18	004 are PS and OTPS ready inspector generals. As we
19	mention at the preliminary budget hearing and
20	called for in the budget response this description
21	used for the units of appropriation is confusing.
22	The description of these unit, of appropriation
23	should align with your agency's operations. Well to
24	some extent I think part of this is a question for
25	OMB. The way that we as an agency view this is by

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 270 2 headcount. There are approximately 470 people who show up for work every morning and take direction 3 from me either directly or through the various 4 deputy assistant Commissioners and IGs. And so we 5 tend to think about this in terms of the number of б people who show up for work every day and are 7 8 available to do these investigations and the funds that we have available to pay for the equipment 9 10 necessary to do it. In terms of how those funds are 11 characterized whether they are characterized as 12 lines given to us by other agencies or direct 13 appropriations that is as I understand it sort of a 14 historical anomaly and frankly on that as long as we have the bodies to do the work how those bodies 15 are labeled is something that I leave to OMB. 16 17 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well I hope that you can engage with us and OMB one of the goals of, 18 of this council since I'm chair of this committee 19 it's definitely bringing more transparency through 20 21 this... [crosstalk] COMMISSIONER PETERS: Mm-hmm. 22 23 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: ...process because 24 UofAid is how we vote on the budget. And we're trying to bring more transparency to that. So I'm 25

committee on Finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 271
 hoping that I can work with you and, and OMB to get
 to more clarity and transparency.

4 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Certainly and to 5 the extent that there are and as I said at the 6 preliminary hearings we are happy to. And we had 7 recently sent a letter to Chair Gentile provide 8 whatever information you need about the staffing 9 that we have and the staff requirements that we 10 need.

11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Fantastic. I just 12 have two other questions before I give it over to 13 Chair Gentile. In your original, in the preliminary budget you had asked for 50, five million dollars 14 for 50 staffers. And in the executive budget we 15 have for fiscal is three million dollars. The 16 17 preliminary budget included three million dollars for 30 staffers. You originally asked for five 18 million dollars for 50 staffers. Why are you only 19 provided with a staff of 43 and funding of 3.7 20 million dollars? 21

COMMISSIONER PETERS: The answer is there are a couple of reasons for this. O the number of staff we asked for approximately. We got 43 but that is because there are some… although

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 272 2 there will be an absolute division between the NYPD IG and the rest of DOI as investigate, as 3 substantive of investigative matters go, as there 4 should be so because DOI works with the police, 5 NYPD IG is investigating that. And so there will be б an absolute... There upon review there are certain 7 8 purely administrative functions. Things like, things like payroll and other similar functions 9 10 that we have determined can be best handled, although there is a need for some additional staff 11 12 there they can best be handled all through DOI and 13 more efficiently. So there are 43 more staff. There 14 are actually a couple of additional staff going to DOI who will in part take that up. And that allows 15 us what was the difference between the 50 which I 16 17 think actually was 48... the difference between the 48 request and the 43 if you look at it you'll see 18 is almost entirely the fact that some of the 19 administrative functions which are necessary in an 20 21 agency of that size will be handled by DOI. But those are purely administrative functions. They 22 have nothing to do with the investigations. And on 23 24 that the staffing numbers are largely what we requested. 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 273 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. And hints
3	why we need a transparency because
4	COMMISSIONER PETERS: I, as I said I am
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:if you or I
6	aren't here and someone's reading this document
7	they won't be able to read this transcript which
8	perfectly explains it but that's one of the reasons
9	why we need this transparency. I'm going to ask my
10	last question and then I'll give it over to Chair
11	Gentile. In the, the budget reflects, FY15's budget
12	reflects a onetime increase of 45 thousand dollars
13	in intra-city funds for universal pre-k. Can you
14	explain to me the roll of DOI in universal pre-k?
15	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Certainly. In
16	order to make sure that universal pre-k is set up
17	in a completely safe fashion there are all sorts of
18	checks that we, that need to be run on vendors.
19	Remember many of the universal pre-k seats are
20	being set up by not-for-profit corporations. In
21	order for us to do the various background checks
22	that we needed to do on those and there are checks
23	being done by other agencies also but there are
24	some checks that we need to do… given that we're
25	talking about setting this up a huge number of
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 274 seats in a very short time span bluntly I had to
3	have several investigators work considerable
4	overtime to get through all those checks and get
5	them done in enough time so as not to slow down the
6	process. That was overtime that we had not counted
7	on when the 2014 budget was created obviously and
8	so OMB sent us a onetime transfer to cover those
9	overtime costs.
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, thank you.
11	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Sure.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Chair Gentile.
13	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Thank you Madam
14	Chair. Okay, okay. Joining us, additional members
15	that have joined us; Council Members Dinkins,
16	Dickens, Menchaca, and Rosenthal. Oh, okay, great.
17	And each of you should have a copy of the
18	Commissioner's response to our first preliminary
19	hearing and a summary of that first preliminary
20	hearing. If you don't our, our council here, our
21	financial analyst here has those copies. Let me ask
22	you Commissioner and thank you for being with us.
23	Earlier this week we, we heard that the NYPD is
24	starting to use algorithms. Now today you tell us
25	you're doing data mapping so… [crosstalk]

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 275 COMMISSIONER PETERS: ...we all paid 2 3 attention in High School Algebra. CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: So give us, give 4 us some kind of hypothetical example that would 5 include data mapping to give us a sense of what б that is. 7 8 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Sure. Let's assume 9 hypothetically that we have an agency... let's see if 10 I can make the map all come out correctly in my 11 head. Let's assume we have an agency that has 12 offices all over the city and has contracts with 13 various independent contractors to service computer 14 sites. And let's assume for a moment that the agency spends roughly 100, 100 million dollars a 15 year and has 10,000 separate contracts with 16 17 contractors to service various computer sites. What data mapping does is it says we traditionally pre 18 data mapping. The only way to determine whether 19 there's any corruption, for example whether some 20 21 some low... and let's assume that the contracts allow for the payment of these services by fairly low 22 level workers. The question then becomes how do you 23 make sure that some low level worker doesn't 24 basically have his brother in law create a dummy 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 276 2 corporation and then give his brother in law a million dollars' worth of these contracts to really 3 do no work right. Traditionally before data mapping 4 there were only two ways to do this. You either 5 relied on a tip, tip or you could have because your б finite resources investigators go out and say do 7 8 200 random checks. The problem is the first relies on, on lock, a tip, somebody coming forward, and 9 10 the second is that if you're going to do 200 random 11 checks on 10,000 contracts your chances of hitting 12 this are pretty small. What data mapping says is 13 let's do this. Let's take the 10,000 contracts and 14 upload them into the computer. Let's now compare that list to a list of licensed registered service 15 providers and let's eliminate those because it 16 17 seems unlikely that those are going to be corrupt. And let's now also compare it by geography. Let's 18 see is there, of the people remaining are, is there 19 20 a servicer who is on the same day being, it's 21 claiming that he looked at computers in both the Northern Bronx and Southern Brooklyn. And let's 22 further see are there a certain number of agency 23 24 workers who seem to be asking for a lot of these services on the same day. And what you do is you 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 277 2 take that list of 10,000 contracts and by doing this kind of data mapping you end up with say 700 3 contracts that seem suspicious. You don't know 4 there's anything wrong but it seems suspicious. Now 5 if I go out and do 200 random investigations of б those 700 contracts the chances that I am going to 7 find the number that are in fact corrupts has just 8 exponentially increased. That's data mapping and 9 10 that's what we propose to do. It is by the way I 11 should say infinitely more complicated to do than I 12 have just... I've, you know I've just described it 13 you know. But that's the basic idea. In fact 14 setting up these processes are very very complicated but we're in a position to do it. We 15 have access to every scrap of data anywhere in the 16 17 city of New York from a city agency. And in a computer era we have the ability to get at that 18 data very easily and often without even having to 19 notify the agency. We now have, there now exist in 20 21 the world the computer technology to do this work. And through a use of city funding and federal 22 forfeiture funds we propose to begin building the 23 capability to do this work. It will probably take a 24 significant amount of time to build the capability. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 278 2 But that's what we're doing because once you have 3 that capability the chances of finding corruption increase exponentially. 4 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Understood, 5 understood. It's, it's really a, a whole new world б I guess in, in that regard. Let me, let me just go 7 8 on to the, the NYPD IG unit. You, you mention that the police IG begins in about five days, he begins ... 9 10 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Mm-hmm. 11 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: ...his work on May 27<sup>th</sup>. Has the unit been formulated at all? Any 12 13 hires, any ... 14 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Oh. CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: ...transfers? 15 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Sure. The answer 16 17 is obviously Phil Eure is starting next week and as I said a big chunk of his job for the next couple 18 months is hiring people. We have received numerous 19 20 resumes as you could imagine. He has in fact had a 21 number of meetings and a number of interviews to begin filling the senior most positions. I think we 22 are fairly close to being able to name his deputy. 23 24 He has had meetings with people to fill out the senior most positions. That's going to be his first 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 279 2 order of business with the ... now clearly before you can begin hiring the individual investigators and 3 the individual data analyst you need to hire the 4 chief of investigations, you need to hire the chief 5 of policy and data analytics. Phil is already б working on that. I hope he will be able to do that 7 in the short order and then we can begin filling it 8 all out. But in all candor, and I have said this at 9 10 every meeting I had been at, and every community meeting I've been at I have in fact as you know 11 12 said this to you and your colleagues in many 13 meetings to assume that something as big as 14 creating an entire new, roughly 50 person agency can be done overnight is impossible. And I think 15 that we should assume that the next three months, 16 17 June, July, and August will be largely spent building the staff before we can even really begin 18 fulfilling the promise of the law. And I think we 19 20 just ought to assume that going forward. 21 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Okay, understood. I, I believe this was asked at the preliminary by 22 one of the council members ... 23 2.4 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Mm-hmm. 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 280
2	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE:your, the
3	institution of the police IG has a fiscal impact or
4	potential fiscal impact on the, on the Police
5	Department. And although it's not your agency you
6	did indicate at the preliminary hearing that you
7	were having discussions with the police as to the
8	impact or the cost to the police of the formulation
9	of the IG within
10	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Mm-hmm.
11	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE:DOI. Have those
12	discussions continued and, and are there
13	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Absolutely.
14	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE:and, and is that
15	impact something you could discuss?
16	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Sure we, we've
17	had, both I and Phil Eure had meetings both with
18	Commissioner Bratton and with a number of his
19	senior staff to begin discussing this. I will leave
20	to Commissioner Bratton and his testimony to talk
21	about the specific fiscal impact in numbers but
22	we've had a number of productive meetings, the
23	result of which is that I believe we will be able
24	to manage this process in the most efficient way
25	possible. There is simply no doubt that the police,
I	l

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 281
2	Commissioner Bratton and the Police Department will
3	need a certain amount, number of staff to be able
4	to respond to the data and other requests that we
5	have. I think that we will and I, I would hope
6	that, I'm fairly confident Commissioner Bratton
7	feels the same way we are working very
8	collaboratively to make sure that that's done in an
9	efficient way, to make sure that it's done
10	efficiently vis-a-vis us, vis-a-vis the federal
11	monitor, vis-a-vis the CCRB so that the number of
12	staff necessary to do this will be you know as
13	efficiently dispersed as possible. And we are
14	working on that right now.
15	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Okay. [crosstalk]
16	COMMISSIONER PETERS: And I will say
17	that the NYPD has been enormously cooperative and I
18	am very grateful both to Commissioner Bratton, to
19	his staff for the tremendous level of cooperation
20	we've gotten from him.
21	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Great, that's good
22	to hear. Back to your budget. During the
23	preliminary you mentioned and said today that the
24	office has four investigative squads and that each
25	squad has, covers several different agencies. Now
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 282 the new budget, the executive budget has 14
3	additional staff members testified to and a cost
4	of 103, 100, well 1.03 million dollars for the
5	expansion of the investigative division. So does
6	that suggest that there will be another IG added or
7	does it suggest that we might have the return of a
8	unit like the fraud prevention unit?
9	COMMISSIONER PETERS: I, I've had a
10	bunch of meetings with my senior staff. I believe
11	that, that, assuming that the council approves the
12	budget we believe that we will be able to with the
13	addition to these lines and some additional, some
14	additional reassessment of, of lines and, and
15	shifting to investigators we are, we believe that
16	we will be able to go to six squads instead of
17	four. What this means is that for example right now
18	both the Department of Correction and the Fire
19	Department are in the same squad. This means that
20	the same people are in charge of dealing of,
21	reviewing incidents as Riker's including as we've
22	been reading in the newspapers a number of
23	incidents involving mental health. Units in Riker's
24	both a tax by inmates on staff and frankly the
25	deaths of a number of inmates because of the
I	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 283 2 treatment circumstances. The same people who are 3 busy investigating those issues and looking at those issues are also tasked with looking at the 4 Fire Department and the 911 response system. With 5 the new budget those two agencies will be split б into separate squads. So there will be a squad 7 dealing with Department of Correction and several 8 other smaller agencies and a different squad 9 10 looking at the Fire Department. We will also have a squad that will be able to handle certain 11 12 particularly large cases and that squad for example 13 will get the 911 system, well again another squad 14 can have the rest of the Fire Department. So what this budget allows us to do is to go from four 15 squads to six and in that process divide out 16 certain agencies so that frankly I'll be blunt, 17 what happens is something happens big at Riker's 18 and everybody stops thinking about the Fire 19 20 Department for two weeks and vice versa and this 21 allows us to be able to proceed on multiple tracks at once. 22 23 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: So more squads but 24 not necessarily another IG? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 284 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Each squad has two 2 3 IGs. [crosstalk] The way a squad is set up is every squad has two IGs. A couple of them have three. And 4 then they have you know inspectors, law enforcement 5 officers, lawyers, analysts working for those IGs. б And the reason for this is that rather than having 7 8 each IG have a certain number of agencies, by 9 having two IGs one it means that you've got two 10 people who can be talking to each other at a senior level which is helpful. And two it allows slightly 11 12 a better allocation of resources because for 13 example in the past what really happened is one of 14 the IGs thought about Riker's and one thought about the Fire Department but they both thought about 15 each agency when something particularly important 16 17 was going on. I believe that the model of a squad with two IGs is the most efficient way absent and 18 absent... increase of funding such that there could 19 20 be an IG for every agency which would require not 21 an increase of 63 headcount but probably an increase of three or 400 which if the council would 22 like to offer we'll happily accept. But absent that 23 I think this is the most efficient way to do this 24 and guarantees that there are multiple people 25

committee on Finance jointly with committee on aging, subcommittee on senior centers, the committee on land use, the committee on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 285
 watching every agency and giving every agency the
 baseline support they need.

CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Your explanation 4 actually segways into my next question. I only have 5 two final questions but what you, you described to б us on how that is set out is similar to what you 7 8 were saying when you give us a staff breakdown in your response letter. But at the preliminary 9 10 hearing and several members I think Council Member 11 Rosenthal talked about this, about maybe having an 12 organizational chart and sending us... even if it's 13 in the state of flux...

14 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Mm-hmm.
15 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: ...is that something
16 that you considered based on our first hearing?
17 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Oh, I'd be happy
18 to provide you with an organizational chart if

19 you'd like one. My suggest, my suggestion is that 20 with this budget we're going to change that 21 organizational chart in the way that I described so 22 I think it's better to get the new one. But I'm 23 happy to provide you with the prior organizational 24 chart if you'd like, and we'll have that sent over 25 tomorrow.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 286 2 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Thank you, that's 3 great. COMMISSIONER PETERS: Sure. 4 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: My, my final issue 5 is what if any impact does the, the mayor's call б to, to give you an independent investigation of the 7 911 call center. Does that have any fiscal impact 8 9 on, on, on you as an agency number one? And number 10 two does your involvement given the fact that you've been asked to conduct an independent review 11 12 and to take immediate corrective action does your 13 involvement suggest more than just an 14 administrative or managerial investigation? COMMISSIONER PETERS: ...two questions ... 15 let me take them in order. 16 17 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Okay. COMMISSIONER PETERS: As to the first it 18 19 absolutely does have an impact and frankly the addition of lines and the ability to go to six 20 21 squads is what makes it possible. If the mayor, if the mayor had not proposed the additional lines or 22 to allow us to have additional squads I would never 23 24 say that we would not be able to do anything we are asked to do but it would be an organization on 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 287
2	investigative challenge far greater than anything
3	and we've had have to think about. With the
4	additional lines and the ability to split up into
5	squads that's what makes it possible not only for
6	us to do this but for us to tackle any other large
7	issue like this that the mayor or the council may
8	ask us to look at. Since as you know under the
9	charter the mayor, the council may make those
10	requests. So on the impact it absolutely does and
11	in a sense it anticipates our, the budget
12	anticipates our need to do this and other like
13	projects over the next four years.
14	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Great.
15	COMMISSIONER PETERS: As to, I'm sorry
16	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: No, no
17	COMMISSIONER PETERS:as to your second
18	question.
19	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE:good.
20	COMMISSIONER PETERS: First of all let's
21	remember that DOI's charter says in fact I think I
22	actually mentioned it in the testimony that we are
23	to investigate and prevent not only corruption, and
24	not only criminal activity but conflicts of
25	interest, unethical conduct, misconduct, or

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 288
2	incompetence close quote. So first of all there
3	does not need to be any corruption or criminal
4	activity for our jurisdiction to be triggered. Our
5	jurisdiction is triggered by misconduct and, or
6	incompetence. But second of all I think it is
7	premature at this point for me to suggest what
8	we're going to find. We, two, three days ago the
9	mayor asked us to conduct a preliminary, an
10	independent investigation. Two days ago we sent
11	over to city hall our first of what I suspect will
12	be several document requests. I expect we'll be
13	getting voluminous documents. We are in the
14	prossess of gearing up both to get the documents
15	and review them. Once we have done that we will be
16	able to take a better closer look. So I think it's
17	premature now to tell whether this is going,
18	whether we are going to find incompetence,
19	misconduct, or some kind of criminal activity.
20	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Will you give a
21	time table as to how, when to conduct or when to
22	have some results of investigation?
23	COMMISSIONER PETERS: As soon as
24	possible.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 289 CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Okay, thank you.
3	Thank you Commissioner.
4	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Certainly.
5	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Thank you Co-
6	Chair. We will hear from Council Members Rosenthal
7	followed by Council Member Dickens. For my, to my
8	members there's a five minute clock. Thank you.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you.
10	And thank you Commissioner for coming today. I, I
11	do want to sort of follow up on Council Member
12	Ferreras question about the UofAids and it's very
13	much tied to the issue about the staffing chart
14	that Council Member Gentile just referenced. So the
15	reason that I would urge you not to pump this over
16	to OMB is because OMB doesn't, could never, OMB
17	could never come up with the categories that are as
18	meaningful to your agency as you can. You're the
19	one who knows DOI inside out and the functionality
20	of all the employees.
21	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Mm-hmm.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: We're not
23	ask, although it, it seems like it's a, it seems
24	like it's in the context of the budget because it's
25	part of the budget document this is where the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 290 marriage of policy and budget takes place. And as I 2 listen to you I'm hearing that you think about your 3 agency most importantly in terms of the squads 4 which are, sound phenomenal. They're each squad is 5 made up of the various type of staff you need to do б the investigations you need for different agencies. 7 8 We're at a point in history where you, things are happening in the city such that you're increasing 9 10 from four to six squads because we should now 11 separate out this, these two agencies. I am, while 12 I respect and acknowledge your wanting to be nimble 13 within your agency with staff members this is 14 something that is part of ... what we're asking for is part of our city council oversight responsibility 15 and can only imagine is not different than how you 16 17 think about things internally in terms of your agency right. You have administrative staff, you 18 have these squads, maybe you have other things. So 19 20 all I'm asking and all we're asking is help from 21 you, not from OMB who's just slamming things into codes depending on a myriad of other unrelated 22 factors and can't possibly know every single agency 23 and what their functionalities are. That's why 24 we're asking for your help. Does that make sense? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 291 COMMISSIONER PETERS: It certainly does 2 3 and I am, I'm happy to be helpful and I, I wouldn't want you to think that I was somehow punting 4 something over to OMB. I am absolutely, you know I 5 have, we sent a letter which I think addressed a б lot of this... the, Chair Gentile asked if we would 7 send an order chart along with it. I'm happy to do 8 that. You'll have that in short order. So yes I 9 10 think about this agency as a series of squads. It 11 will be six plus certain other entities we have a 12 NYCHA inspector general which is separate but is 13 almost functionally as though it's its own squad. 14 We have the special Commissioner of investigation who deals with the school system, that is you could 15 16 view that I suppose in a sense as a separate squad. So for us there are a series of squads that have a 17 series of agencies and then there are 18 administrative personnel who just ... the lights on 19 20 and there are some very senior management who, well 21 try to figure out what we do. Right. That's how I view it and we'll get you the, the org chart 22 although as I said the, the org that we're going to 23 24 send you is about to become completely outdated. And we'll send you the new one too. As to how these 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 292 2 things are labeled in the budget that's not 3 something, we don't label them in the budget. We, somebody else labels them in the budget. We just 4 say I need this many bodies and I'm slotting them 5 into these squads. Bluntly how OMB lists them in б the budget as long as the people show up for work 7 8 on Monday I'm fine. You know I'm, I'm only interest in how they, they show up, how they show up for 9 10 work on Monday. And I get the feeling I'm not 11 being, I'm not answering ... 12 [background comments] 13 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Great thank you. 14 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council Member Rosenthal. Council Member Dickens. 15 16 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Thank you 17 Chairs and good afternoon Commissioner it's good seeing you again. 18 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Good to see you 19 20 too. 21 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Now that we're talking about squads I'll talk about the NYCHA 22 squad. At the preliminary budget hearing I had 23 24 asked the question about DOI's oversight over the NYCHA budget including the reports that should be 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 293 2 coming but have not been coming to the city council as it relates to financing, spending, procurement, 3 and contracts. 4 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Mm-hmm. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: And, and the, б from your office the May 21<sup>st</sup> response by your 7 8 deputy Commissioner of operations addressed the 9 capital program. 10 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Mm-hmm. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: But as part of 11 12 the answer, which was only part of it, but part of 13 the answer said substantiated reports are variable 14 to a freedom of information requests. Is that to say that the city council and the, the chairs that 15 have oversight over NYCHA as well as DOI would have 16 to put in for reports to a freedom of information 17 requests? Is that... [crosstalk] 18 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Well of course 19 20 not. No, well I don't have the language in front of 21 me. No, those reports are available to the public through a freedom of information act request. They 22 are available to the chair of, to Chair Gentile as 23 24 the chair of our Oversight Committee bluntly 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 294 2 through his sending me a letter saying could I see 3 the following reports. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Alright, 4 because that wasn't clear. Because the answer in 5 the response letter did not really address what my б question was at the preliminary hearing. And then 7 that was the last thing that was added. And so I 8 wasn't quite sure... [crosstalk] 9 10 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Oh, I at the preliminary hearing you had asked me a question 11 12 about review of NYCHA's capital spending. 13 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: At, the, the 14 budget as well as procurement and financing as it relates to particularly the funding, the funded 15 projects that come through the council. 16 17 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Right, so as to the capital program which is, which, and if I only 18 heard half the question my apologies. I remember 19 20 the exchange about the capital program. The biggest 21 piece of the capital program now is what's called Bond B. We have a, and we are monitoring Bond B. We 22 will be getting, once that is up and running we 23 24 will be getting reports on Bond B to the, once those reports are both final and to the extent that 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 295
2	they do not contain you know classified
3	investigative materials. We will of course be happy
4	to make them available to, to you and your
5	colleagues. That's, and that's the biggest piece of
6	capital work right now. The other piece of capital
7	work involves, I know the replacement of boilers
8	We will be monitoring that as well but that just
9	hasn't started yet. Once that gets started we will
10	be similarly monitoring that, similarly getting
11	reports. It hadn't started yet so there's nothing,
12	there's nothing to report on. But we, there, we're
13	getting ready to do that as well.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Alright because
15	there's a new RFP that was just, that was just won
16	that concerns in, in, throughout the city major
17	capital improvements including elevators and
18	boilers and, as it relates to Sandy which is mostly
19	going to be in Red hook, Staten Island, etcetera.
20	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Sure.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: And so there is
22	concerns since we have historically not been able
23	to get reports on the spending in budget whether we
24	were going to be able to get it and if it was done
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 296 2 through your office that you had oversight through 3 it, for it... [crosstalk] COMMISSIONER PETERS: Well the ... 4 [crosstalk] 5 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: ...those. б COMMISSIONER PETERS: Sure. The 7 8 oversight that we have, the, the capital, the Sandy capital spending which is, as I understand it but 9 10 I, I would defer to the NYCHA chair but my 11 understanding is the biggest piece of that is the 12 boiler replacement. But again allow me to differ to 13 NYCHA on, on exactly that. Our oversight is not 14 over NYCHA's decision to do that. Our oversight is, since you wouldn't do policy we don't get to say we 15 think you should have a capital program for boilers 16 right. We don't get to say this who you should 17 choose. What we get to do is once you've decided to 18 have a capital program and spend X dollars on 19 20 boilers and you've entered into a contract with Y 21 provider to do the work then our oversight says we know we'll make sure that well you have a contract 22 with X provider to spend Y dollars on boilers we 23 24 will make sure that the money got spent, the boilers got, you know the, the requisite number of 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 297 2 boilers got put in, the requisite amount of money 3 got paid for it etcetera. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: That is exactly 4 what I was referring to. 5 б COMMISSIONER PETERS: Right. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: I did not 7 expect for, for DOI to have oversight over how it's 8 spent but once the contract is signed ... 9 10 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Correct. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Such as in this 11 12 RFP that it would, that you would ensure that the 13 work was actually ... 14 COMMISSIONER PETERS: Correct. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: ...done because 15 historically there's been problems there. 16 COMMISSIONER PETERS: I... 17 COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: And, and ... 18 19 COMMISSIONER PETERS: ...agree. COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: ...so that with, 20 21 particularly with that agency. So that's why I had raised the, the question. 22 COMMISSIONER PETERS: I, I couldn't 23 24 agree more. There certainly have been. We will be looking at it. My understanding is on the Sandy 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 298 work that it has, my understanding, this is not my
3	understanding, my absolute knowledge is that the
4	work, and therefore the spending of money hasn't
5	started yet. So, but when it starts we are already,
6	have had conversations with NYCHA. We will be
7	monitoring that. And once that work starts which it
8	hasn't yet. We will be monitoring it. We will get
9	reports. And I am happy to provide them to the
10	committee as I, as they're finalized, as I have
11	them.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: Alright. Thank
13	you so much Commissioner.
14	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Certainly.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER DICKENS: And thank you
16	for your testimony. Thank you Chairs.
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you
18	Commissioner and thank you for your patience. And
19	know we are running about 45 minutes or an hour
20	late today. So I thank you for your patience…
21	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE: Commissioner again
22	thank you for time and, and these things are sort
23	of estimated time so when, when we all testify. And
24	so thank you for, for waiting. And if you can get
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION. AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 299
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 299 back to us on the items that you, we spoke about
3	today I'd appreciate that and
4	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Absolutely.
5	CHAIRPERSON GENTILE:certainly look
6	forward to an exciting and productive months ahead.
7	COMMISSIONER PETERS: Terrific, thank
8	you very much.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. We're
10	going to take a two minute break before we start
11	with COIB. Just a reminder if anyone has public
12	testimony that they'd like to submit they can
13	submit it to <u>NAnderson@Council.NYC.gov</u> via email to
14	be entered into this testimony. Thank you.
15	[long pause]
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We will now
17	resume the city council's hearing on the Mayor's
18	executive budget FY 2015. The Finance Committee
19	will now be joined by the Committee on Standards
20	and Ethics chaired by my colleague Council Member
21	Alan Maisel to hear from the Conflict of Interest
22	Board. In the interest of time I will forego an
23	opening statement and turn my mic over to my co-
24	chair Council Member Alan Maisel for a statement.
25	
I	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 300 CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: Thank you very 2 3 much. And first let me think all the people who are here. You've shown unfathomable dedication to the 4 process. Good afternoon and welcome to the fiscal 5 2015 executive budget hearings for the Conflicts of б Interest Board. The Conflicts of Interest Board is 7 8 made up of five mayoral appointees with advice and consent of the council. The board is charged by the 9 10 charter with interpreting and implementing and enforcing the City's conflict of interest laws 11 12 contained in chapter 68 of the city charter. They 13 also educate and train city employees and public 14 officials on the charter's conflict, conflict score and issuing advisory opinions to perspective, 15 current, and former city employees. The Board's 16 17 training mandate has been expanded to include training all city employees on the City's conflict 18 of interest laws and rules every two years. The 19 20 board also is responsible for overseeing the City's 21 financial disclosure program for elected officials and other high level city employees. In fiscal 2015 22 the executive budget of 2.1 million for the board 23 24 increases by 84 thousand dollars from its fiscal 2014 adopted budget. This change is due to a PS 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 IN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 301 2 increase of 50 thousand dollars and OTPS increase of 34 thousand dollars. The total authorized head 3 count for the board remains stable at 22. I look 4 forward to hearing more about how COIB's work is 5 reflected in the executive budget. Today we'll be б hearing from Mark Davies Executive Director of the 7 Conflict of Interest Board and members of his 8 staff. Thank you very much. 9

10 DIRECTOR DAVIES: Thank you Mr. Chair. 11 For the record my name is Mark Davies. I'm the 12 Executive Director of the New York City Conflicts 13 of Interest Board and I have with me this afternoon 14 our Deputy Executive Director and General Council Wayne Holly and our Director of Administration 15 Buruney Bogwant [sp?] and other members of our 16 17 staff to help answer any questions you have. As requested my testimony will be limited to the 18 executive budget. The board has no written 19 20 testimony and my oral testimony will be quite 21 short. The executive budget as the chair noted increases the board's PS by 50 thousand and the 22 board's OTPS by 34 thousand. The PS increase 23 24 supports a structural deficit in our budget, fixing the structural deficit allows us to maintain our 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 302 2 current headcount. The increase in the board's OTPS is dedicated entirely to the substantial increase 3 that DoITT has made in the board's bill for phone 4 services. It is simply a pass through. We have no 5 control over the amount and we are working with б DoITT as I understand the council is now to switch 7 over to a voice over IP which DoITT informs us will 8 be far more cost effective and saves about 50 9 10 percent of the 75 thousand that we are currently 11 charged for our phone services. I would like to 12 discuss one final and very important point. But 13 first just to give you a hit of what we have 14 accomplished over the past few years because, and I know a lot of you are new to the Conflicts of 15 Interest Board I would ask if you could turn in the 16 17 handout that I, that I passed out there on the, on the second page, it's numbered at the bottom 29. 18 This is exhibit one from our annual report, our 19 20 annual report is available online. And I'm just 21 going to be comparing to give you an idea the 2001 column and the 2013 column. So since 2001 if you 22 look at the second line there you'll see that our 23 24 staff has actually decreased over the past several years from 23 and three-fifth to 22. Our telephone 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 303 2 calls going another couple lines down have increased from 1650 to 30, 35, 36. That is they've 3 more than doubled in those years. And currently our 4 calls for this year which is a credit I think to 5 the new council and the new administration are б running 50 percent ahead of last year. Complaints, 7 if you drop down to enforcement you'll see our, new 8 complaints received have more than quadrupled since 9 2001 from 124 to 506. Going down a couple more 10 lines you'll see our, our dispositions imposing 11 12 fines have increased from nine in 2001 to 62 last 13 year. The public warning letters, these carry no 14 fines... public from two to 26 last year. The amount of fines imposed from 20,000 to last year 124,000. 15 16 If you go over to the next page, that page number 30 there you'll see our training sessions have 17 increased from 2001 190 to last year 542. That's 18 with four trainers. Actually fewer than we had in 19 20 2001. Four people have trained 542 train, training 21 sessions, about 22,000 employees. If you go to then finally to the next page, 31 under annual 22 disclosure and if you drop down there under annual 23 24 disclosure about five lines down you'll see the review. Reports reviewed for conflicts of interest. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 N TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 304 2 We're supposed to review every report for conflicts of interest. In 2001 we reviewed only 38. Last year 3 6,661. So all of that has been done with a smaller 4 staff than we had in 2001. But these results come 5 with a price, namely the highest quality staff in б city service. Because we must never forget that the 7 8 purpose of chapter 68 and the mission of our agency is not to punish dishonest officials. Our mission 9 10 is to guide honest officials thereby promoting both 11 the reality and the perception of integrity in government by preventing conflicts of interest 12 13 violations from ever occurring. In other words we 14 are in the prevention business, not in the punishment business thus perhaps most importantly 15 the board reiterates a concern that is expressed 16 17 for many, many years the lack of an independent budget. As you know the speaker, the mayor, and the 18 council had been supportive of the work of the 19 20 board not only substantially but financially. But 21 no assurance exists that some future mayor or future speaker or council will be similarly 22 supportive. In fact we can all pretty much count on 23 24 some future mayor or some future speaker or council perhaps you know 10, 15 years from now slashing the 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 305
2	board's budget and effectively destroying the work
3	of the Conflicts of Interest Board in ethics
4	enforcement, and ethics advice, and ethics training
5	and annual disclosure in the city of New York.
6	Those who downplay the possibility of such
7	draconian cuts always cite the political
8	implications for appearing to be against ethics in
9	city government but as we all know public support
10	for government ethics nowhere near approaches
11	public support for education and police and fire
12	and sanitation and so forth. I mean when is the
13	last time any of us saw a protest on the steps of
14	city hall for more money for ethics regulation. It
15	doesn't happen. In gutting the board in the early
16	[background comments]
17	DIRECTOR DAVIES: Yeah, there we go.
18	We're ready. In gutting the board in the early
19	months of an elected official's term would probably
20	have little impact you know four years down the
21	road. In deed in the past even elected officials
22	who are dedicated, who have been dedicated to
23	ethics have cut the board's budget in the face of
24	citywide budget deficits. But a ten percent budget
25	cut in the Conflicts of Interest Board which many

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 306 2 other agencies can sustain. But a cut of 10 percent at our board means laying off at least three staff, 3 14 percent of the agency. A citywide budget deficit 4 resulting in just one single peg for the Conflicts 5 of Interest Board can hurt the COIB and hurt it б badly. And these are the hard truths about the 7 maintenance of ethics in the city of New York. So 8 finally then in addition virtually alone among all 9 10 city agencies the Conflicts of Interest Board has 11 the power to prohibit interest or conduct or 12 sanction violations of the law by the very 13 officials who set the board's budget. Sometimes at 14 the very time they are setting the board's budget. This we find be an unseemly conflict that can only 15 undermine the board's perceived independence in the 16 17 eyes of the public and of public servants. In this conflict we believe to be reactivated through a 18 charter amendment removing the board's budget 19 20 through, from the discretion of the public 21 officials who are subject to the board's jurisdiction and therefore the board's highest 22 priority, legislative priority for over 20 years 23 has been a, a charter amendment providing the board 24 with an independent budget. And this amendment 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 307 2 because it's a 2602 of the charter would require 3 either referendum or state legislation but remains our most critical legislative priority and I have, 4 that handout there contains the board's proposed 5 charter amendment in regard to an independent б budget. That's all I have. Again, thank you we're 7 8 glad to be here. We're glad to be a part of this 9 new, this new team and we're happy to answer any 10 questions that you have. 11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you very 12 much. And thank you for your testimony. Obviously 13 your recommendations for charter reform is 14 something that is a bigger conversation and probably I can't give you the answer right now. 15 We're a body of 51 with two members right here 16 17 right now. But I wanted to talk about, I know that in your testimony you expressed that this year's 18 FY15 funding is just enough to maintain where you 19 20 are now. 21 DIRECTOR DAVIES: Mm-hmm. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And as you've 22 proven there's been great number of growth in 23 24 outreach which obviously is done effectively by your team especially in training out members and 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 308
2	on technology, the committee on oversight and investigation, and the committee on standards and ethics 308 staff and agencies. Can you give me an idea of what
3	would bring COIP to full, to, to be able to provide
4	and carry out your mission or your core value, your
5	core functions, what would that number look like?
6	DIRECTOR DAVIES: I know you don't often
7	hear this but quite frankly right now we're just
8	about at where we should be.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Very good.
10	DIRECTOR DAVIES: I mean I know it's
11	hard to believe.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I don't hear that
13	ever actually
14	DIRECTOR DAVIES: Yeah
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I've sat in
16	DIRECTOR DAVIES: I
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:many, long days
18	DIRECTOR DAVIES: Yeah
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAs:in the last
20	couple of weeks.
21	DIRECTOR DAVIES: We're just about,
22	again with this, this little additional money which
23	is basically technical stuff we're just about at, I
24	think of this in terms of staffing levels and so
25	forth, as long as we can maintain the quality of

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 309
2	the staff. Now of course maintain the quality of
3	the staff is always a struggle because we require
4	so much from our staff as you can see. And when we
5	start to slip behind other agencies in terms of
6	salaries and so forth then, then we have trouble
7	maintaining staff and so on. So that's, that's
8	probably a conversation for another day. But I
9	think that overall apart from that caveat, which is
10	a caveat but apart from that I think we're, we're
11	just about where we should be. In terms of staffing
12	I think we're just about where we, where we should
13	be.
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Something that
15	has been brought up especially with this
16	administration is the coordination of agencies and
17	communication between agencies. 2013 annual report
18	indicates an increase in cases referred to DOI from
19	2012 to 2013 and a decrease from 137 to 108 in, in

20 reports from DOI. Would you be able to share your 21 thoughts on these changes and is there any impact 22 on your daily operations?

23 DIRECTOR DAVIES: Not, not really. The,
24 that's largely a function of the fact that cases
25 are referred in one year and then you get a report

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 310
2	in the next year. I mean they overlap the calendar
3	year. This is a calendar year report of course. And
4	so it'll vary from year to year in part just
5	because it's, it's, it's referred to DOI in one
6	year and then you get it in the next year. So the
7	numbers refer, the numbers you get back are real,
8	are not the same cases.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
10	DIRECTOR DAVIES: So that, that really
11	doesn't. You know it's, I mean a statistic but it
12	really doesn't tell you very much.
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay well it's
14	clarity for the, and transparency for this
15	committee
16	DIRECTOR DAVIES: Yeah, yeah.
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:for us to better
18	understand your case load and roll out. And I will
19	now give it over to my Co-Chair Maisel.
20	CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: Thank you very
21	much. I have two questions. The first one is the
22	legislative route to getting a fixed budget. Has
23	that been done before?
24	DIRECTOR DAVIES: It, it's never been
25	before Albany before.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE 1 NN TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 311 CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: In other words, but 2 3 in general can Albany legislate something that was already in the charter? 4 DIRECTOR DAVIES: Yes, I believe that's 5 true yes. As my understanding the answer is yes б that they could add, add something to the ... 7 8 CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: So why, so why haven't you done it. I mean it seems like a simple 9 10 thing to get someone to introduce a bill. DIRECTOR DAVIES: Well you know I mean 11 12 we're, we're a non-mayoral agency. I'm not sure 13 that there's anybody in Albany ... We in fact proposed 14 this a couple of times in conversations but you know it's, it's usually a minority member of, of 15 the, of the Senator Assembly that proposes it. You 16 know... [crosstalk] 17 CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: I got some 18 connections up there. Maybe we can work something 19 out. 20 21 DIRECTOR DAVIES: You know it'd be great I mean. 22 CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: I'd love to talk to 23 you about it. 24 DIRECTOR DAVIES: Yeah absolutely. 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE
2	ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 312 CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: The other, other
3	question I had, you must be doing a good job
4	because I noticed that last year, 2012 you opposed
5	187 thousand dollars in fines and in 2013 there was
6	124 thousand dollars in fines. That's a big
7	difference. Could you explain what the, is just
8	less people need to be fined or
9	DIRECTOR DAVIES: It's, it's partly I
10	think a function of the number of cases because
11	you're not dealing with large numbers of case, if
12	you're dealing with hundreds of cases you probably
13	have, it'll be similar from year to year but… Just,
14	just a couple cases can, can change the number
15	dramatically because there's relatively few cases.
16	In addition we are extremely aware of the fact that
17	we can never ever be in the, in, in the, in the
18	position where we are fining people in order to get
19	revenue.
20	CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: Well I
21	DIRECTOR DAVIES: That's just wrong.
22	CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: Yeah.
23	DIRECTOR DAVIES: And so consequently, I
24	mean occasionally, it doesn't happen very often but
25	occasionally staff will go to the board with a
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 313
2	settlement and the board will say that's too high,
3	cut it back. You know not too often but it you
4	know, it has, it has happened. So I mean It's very
5	much a, a goal of this, of this agency to do the
6	right thing. You know it's not just to win cases,
7	it's to do the right thing. And so consequently
8	you'll, you'll see changes in part for that reason
9	from, from year to year. And again because they,
10	they, they straddle years like with the reports to
11	and from DOI and in, and in part because if you get
12	a 25 thousand dollar fine in one year well the next
13	year you don't get a 25 thousand dollar fine you'll
14	probably… 25 thousand dollar difference because
15	there's just relatively few cases. You're only
16	talking about 62 fines.
17	CHAIRPERSON MAISEL: Okay thank you. I
18	have no more questions.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. We
20	will call this hearing to a close.
21	[combined thank you]
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you for
23	coming today and testify. This concludes our
24	hearings for today. The Finance Committee will
25	resume executive budget hearings on Tuesday May

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH COMMITTEE ON AGING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON SENIOR CENTERS, THE COMMITTEE ON LAND USE, THE COMMITTEE ON TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATION, AND THE COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS AND ETHICS 314
2	27 <sup>th</sup> at 10:00 a.m. The hearings will be held in
3	this room. On Tuesday we will hear from the Medical
4	Examiner, the Health and Hospital Corporation, and
5	the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene. As a
6	reminder the public will be allowed to testify on
7	the last day of budget hearings June 6 <sup>th</sup> beginning
8	at approximately 4:00 p.m. The public session will
9	be held in this room. For members of the public who
10	wish to testify but cannot make the hearing you can
11	email your testimony to Nicole Anderson and she
12	will make it part of the official record. Her email
13	address is Nicole Anderson@Council.NYC.gov. Thank
14	you for this hearing and I'd like all, to also send
15	a safe and commemorate in honor those that we've
16	lost in war for this memorial day weekend. Be safe.
17	This hearing is now adjourned.
18	[gavel]
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

## CERTIFICATE

World Wide Dictation certifies that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. We further certify that there is no relation to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that there is interest in the outcome of this matter.



Date \_\_\_\_\_ June 12, 2014\_